THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF PENNSYLVANIA

HOUSE BILL Session of No. $11/1^{se}$ 1977

Report of the Committee of Conference

To the Members of the House of Representatives and Senate:

We, the undersigned, Committee of Conference on the part of the House of Representatives and Senate for the purpose of considering House Bill No. 1171, entitled: "An act amending Titles 75 (Vehicles) and 42 (Judiciary and Judicial Procedure) of the Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes, adding and changing provisions relating to vehicles and pedestrians."

respectfully submit the following bill as our report:

JOSEPH P. KOLTER

JOSEPH A. PETRARCA

RUDOLPH DININNI

(Committee on the part of the House of Representatives.)

FRANCIS J. LYNCH

EUGENE F. SCANLON

CLARENCE F. MANBECK

(Committee on the part of the Senate.)

AN ACT

Amending Titles 75 (Vehicles) and 42 (Judiciary and Judicial 1 Procedure) of the Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes, adding 2 3 and changing provisions relating to vehicles and pedestrians. 4 The General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania 5 hereby enacts as follows: 6 Section 1. The definitions of "abandoned vehicle," "authorized vehicle," "bus," "classic motor vehicle," "driver's 7 license," "emergency vehicle," "farm truck," "manufacturer's 8 shipping weight, " "mobile home, " "motorized pedalcycle," 9 10 "passenger car," "reconstructed vehicle," "roadway," "salvor," "school bus," "taxi," "through highway," "urban district," 11 12 "valueless except for junk" and "vehicle" in section 102, sections 1102, 1103(a), (c), (d) and (e), 1108, 1111(a), 1112, 13 1113(a) and (c), 1114(b), 1117, 1118(a), (b) and (f), 1119, 14 1138, 1301, 1302, 1303(a) and (e), 1304(d), 1305, 1306, 1307(c) 15 and (e), 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313(c), 1315, 1331(e), 1333(b) 16 and (c), 1334(a), 1335, 1336, 1337(a) and (c), 1338, 1339, 1340, 17 1342, 1343, 1344, 1371, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1501(c) and (d), 18 19 1502(3), 1503, 1504(c), (d) and (e), 1505(b) and (c), 1507(d), 1508, 1509(a), 1511, 1513(a), 1514, 1515, 1517, 1518, 1519, 20 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1537, 1538, 1539(c), 1540, 1541(a) and 21 22 (c), 1542(b) and (c), 1543, 1544(a), 1545, 1547(a), (b), (c) and (d), 1549, 1550, 1551, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1704, 1741, 1746, 23 1747(a), 1901(a), (b) and (c), 1902, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1919, 24 1923, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1929, 1942, 1943(a) and (b), 1944, 1945, 25 1951, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957, 3101, 3102, 3105(b), (c) and 26 27 (d), 3112, 3113, 3115, 3307, 3314, 3321, 3323(b) and (c), 3331(b), 3332, 3334(b), 3335, 3342(b) and (c), 3345, 3351, 3352, 28

3353, 3354(d), 3363, 3364(c), 3365(a), (b) and (c), 3367(b), 1 3368(c) and (d), 3502, 3504, 3507, 3508, 3522(a), 3523, 3525(b), 2 3 3541, 3543, 3549, 3550, 3706, 3709, 3711(b), 3731(a) and (d), 4 3732, 3733(a), 3734, 3741, 3746(c), 3749(b) and (c), 3751(b), 5 3752, 4103, 4107(a), 4303(c) and (e), 4307, 4502, 4523(b), 4524, 4530, 4531, 4534, 4535, 4552(e), 4571, 4572(b) and (d), 4702, 6 4703, 4704(a), 4721, 4722(c), 4723, 4724, 4725(c), 4726, 7 4727(a), 4729, 4730, 4901(c), 4902, 4903(c), 4904(c) and (d), 8 9 4907, 4921, 4923, 4924(a), 4941(b), 4942, 4943, 4944, 4945(a), 10 4946(a), 4961, 4962(b) and (d), 4963, 4965, 4966, 4967, 4968, 11 4970, 4981, 4982(c), 4983, 6104(a), 6105, 6106, 6109(a), (b), (c) and (e), 6112, 6122, 6124, 6301, 6304, 6305, 6306, 6308, 12 13 6322(a), 6323, 6327, 6501, 6503, 6504, 7102, 7103, 7105, 7113(a), 7116, 7121, 7122, 7123, 7301, 7302, 7304, 7305, 7306, 14 15 7308, 7309, 7312, 7502(c), (d) and (e) and 7505, the heading of Chapter 77 and sections 7701, 7703, 7706, 7711, 7712, 7713, 16 7714, 7715, 7716, 7721, 7722, 7723, 7724, 7725, 7726, 7727, 17 18 7728, 7729, 7741, 7742, 7743, 7751 and 7752 of Title 75, act of November 25, 1970 (P.L.707, No.230), known as the Pennsylvania 19 20 Consolidated Statutes, added June 17, 1976 (P.L.162, No.81), are 21 amended, and the definitions of "historic motor vehicle," "play 22 highway," "public property," "pushcart," "recreational vehicle," "street," "tower" and "traffic signal" in section 102, sections 23 24 1120, 1121, 1331(f), 1345, 1504(f) and (g), 1505(e), 1547(k), 25 1552, 1933, 1934, 1948, 1960, 1961, 3111(e), 3342(d), 3346, 26 3355, 3356, 3368(e), 3505(e), 3544(e), 4305(d), 4552(i), 4572(c), 4971, 4972, 6309 and the definition of "off-road 27 vehicle" in section 7702 are added to read: 28 29 § 102. Definitions.

30 Subject to additional definitions contained in subsequent 19770H1171B3904 - 2 -

provisions of this title which are applicable to specific 1 provisions of this title, the following words and phrases when 2 3 used in this title shall have, unless the content clearly 4 indicates otherwise, the meanings given to them in this section: 5 "Abandoned vehicle." (1) A vehicle (other than a pedalcycle): 6 (i) that is inoperable and is left unattended on 7 public property for more than 48 hours; 8 (ii) that has remained illegally on public property 9 10 for a period of more than 48 hours; 11 [without] which does not have both a valid (iii) registration plate [or] and certificate of inspection [or 12 13 title] and which is left unattended on [or along] a 14 highway; or 15 (iv) [that has remained on private property without 16 the consent of the owner or person in control of the 17 property for more than 48 hours] that has remained 18 unclaimed at a storage facility of a salvor or tower for 19 more than 30 days. 20 (2) Vehicles and equipment used or to be used in 21 construction or in the operation or maintenance of public 22 utility facilities, which are left in a manner which does not 23 interfere with the normal movement of traffic, shall not be 24 considered to be abandoned. 25 * * * 26 "Authorized vehicle." A vehicle or type of vehicle, other 27 than an emergency vehicle, for which special operating or 28 equipment privileges are given by law or regulation of the 29 department based on [design and utility for work within a 30 highway] its use on the highway or in the performance of public - 3 -19770H1171B3904

1 service or governmental functions.

Bus." A motor vehicle designed for carrying more than ten passengers, exclusive of the driver, and used for the transportation of persons and [a] <u>any other</u> motor vehicle [, other than a taxicab, designed and] used for the transportation of persons for compensation. <u>The term does not include a taxicab</u> <u>or a vehicle used in a carpool as defined in department</u>

8 <u>regulations.</u>

9 * * *

10 ["Classic motor vehicle." A self-propelled vehicle, but not a reproduction thereof, manufactured more than ten years prior 11 to the current year and, because of discontinued production and 12 13 limited availability, determined by the department to be a model or make of significant value to collectors or exhibitors and 14 15 which has been maintained in or restored to a condition which is 16 substantially in conformity with manufacturer specifications and 17 appearance.]

18 * * *

19 "Driver's license." A license or permit to drive a motor 20 vehicle issued under this title <u>or under the applicable laws of</u> 21 <u>another jurisdiction</u>.

22 * * *

23 "Emergency vehicle." A fire [department] vehicle, police 24 vehicle, ambulance, blood-delivery vehicle, armed forces 25 emergency vehicle, one private vehicle of a fire or police chief 26 or assistant chief or when a fire company has three or more fire 27 vehicles, a second assistant chief, or ambulance corps commander 28 or assistant commander or of a river rescue commander or coroner or deputy coroner or civil defense director used for answering 29 30 emergency calls [or other vehicle designated by the State Police 19770H1171B3904 - 4 -

under section 6106 (relating to designation of emergency
 vehicles by Pennsylvania State Police)].

3 * * *

4 "Farm truck." A truck <u>or bus</u> determined by the department to
5 be used exclusively for agricultural purposes.

6 * * *

"Historic motor vehicle." A self-propelled vehicle, but not 7 a reproduction thereof, manufactured more than ten years prior 8 9 to the current year and, because of discontinued production and limited availability, determined by the department to be a model 10 11 or make of significant value to collectors or exhibitors and which has been maintained in or restored to a condition which is 12 13 substantially in conformity with manufacturer specifications and 14 appearance.

15 * * *

16 "Manufacturer's shipping weight." The weight of a vehicle 17 including all installed options as delivered for retail sale by 18 the final stage manufacturer and as indicated on the 19 manufacturer's [statement] <u>certificate</u> of origin.

20 * * *

21 "Mobile home." A trailer designed and used exclusively for 22 living quarters or commercial, <u>industrial, educational</u>, religious or similar purposes which exceeds the maximum size 23 24 limitations prescribed by this title for operation on a highway 25 and is only incidentally operated on a highway, including a unit 26 transported on a removable or nonremovable frame designed so as 27 to be assembled together with another unit or units into a 28 structure which is used exclusively for living quarters, 29 commonly known as a "modular unit."

30 * * *

19770H1171B3904

- 5 -

1 "Motorized pedalcycle." A motor-driven cycle [equipped with operable pedals, a motor rated no more than 1.5 brake 2 3 horsepower, a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cubic 4 centimeters, an automatic transmission, and a maximum design 5 speed of no more than 25 miles per hour.] with a maximum design speed of 30 miles per hour equipped with operable pedals, an 6 engine which produces not more than 2 brake horsepower and, if 7 8 it has an internal combustion engine, a cylinder capacity not 9 exceeding 50 cubic centimeters and an automatic transmission. A 10 motorized pedalcycle is commonly referred to as a "moped." * * * 11 "Passenger car." A motor vehicle, except a motorcycle or 12 13 taxicab, designed primarily for carrying ten passengers or less, 14 and primarily used for the transportation of persons. * * * 15 16 "Play highway." A portion of a highway or roadway barred 17 from unauthorized use by motor vehicles, on a temporary or 18 regular daily basis, and reserved for play or recreational 19 activities. * * * 20 "Public property." Real property, improved or unimproved, 21 22 including land or buildings, owned or controlled by the United 23 States, the Commonwealth, any political subdivision, or any agency of any of them, or a municipal authority or parking 24 authority. "Public property" shall include a street or highway 25 26 as defined in this section unless it is specifically stated that 27 streets and highways are not to be included. 28 "Pushcart." A vehicle, other than a pedalcycle, propelled solely by human power, and used or intended for use for the 29 display, transport, exhibit or sale of goods, wares or 30 19770H1171B3904 - 6 -

1 merchandise.

2 * * *

3 "Reconstructed vehicle." A vehicle materially altered from 4 its original construction by the removal, addition or 5 substitution of essential parts, new or used, or a vehicle, 6 other than an antique or [classic] <u>historic motor</u> vehicle, for 7 which [a certificate of junk] <u>authorization to salvage the</u> 8 <u>vehicle</u> was issued and is thereafter restored to operating 9 condition.

10 * * *

11 <u>"Recreational vehicle." A vehicle designed as temporary</u>
12 living quarters for recreation, camping or travel use.
13 * * *

14 "Roadway." That portion of a highway improved, designed or 15 ordinarily used for vehicular travel, exclusive of the 16 sidewalk[, berm] or shoulder even though such sidewalk[, berm] 17 or shoulder is used by pedalcycles. In the event a highway 18 includes two or more separate roadways the term "roadway" refers 19 to each roadway separately but not to all such roadways 20 collectively.

21 * * *

22 "Salvor." A person [engaged in the business of acquiring 23 abandoned vehicles] authorized by the department to remove 24 vehicles from public or private property or to acquire abandoned 25 vehicles for the purpose of taking apart, [junking] salvaging, 26 selling, rebuilding or exchanging the vehicles or parts thereof. 27 ["School bus." A motor vehicle which complies with the color and lighting identification requirements of section 4552 28 29 (relating to general requirements for school buses).] * * * 30

19770H1171B3904

- 7 -

1 <u>"Street." A highway.</u>

2 * * *

3 ["Taxi."] <u>"Taxicab."</u> A motor vehicle designed for carrying 4 no more than eight passengers, exclusive of the driver, on a 5 call and demand service, and used for the transportation of 6 persons for compensation.

7 "Through highway." A limited access highway or any other highway or portion of a highway on which vehicular traffic is 8 given preferential right-of-way[, and at the entrances to which 9 10 vehicular traffic from intersecting highways is required by law 11 to yield the right-of-way to vehicles on the through highway in obedience to a stop sign, yield sign or other official traffic-12 control device when the signs or devices are erected as provided 13 in this titlel. 14

15 * * *

16 <u>"Tower." A person authorized by the department to remove</u> 17 vehicles from public or private property.

18 * * *

19 <u>"Traffic signal." Any power-operated traffic-control device,</u>
20 <u>except a sign, barricade, warning light, flashing arrow board or</u>
21 <u>steady burn electric lamp, by which traffic is warned or</u>

22 directed to take some specific action. These devices include

23 traffic-control signals, pedestrian signals, beacons, lane-use-

24 control signals, drawbridge signals, emergency traffic signals,

25 firehouse warning devices and ramp metering signals.

26 * * *

27 "Urban district." The territory contiguous to and including 28 any street which is built up with structures devoted to 29 business, industry or dwelling houses situated at intervals of 30 less than 100 feet for a distance of a quarter of a mile or 19770H1171B3904 - 8 - 1 more. The right-of-way of intersecting highways shall not be

2 counted in measuring distances between structures.

3 * * *

4 "Valueless except for [junk] <u>salvaqe</u>." A vehicle which is inoperable or unable to meet the vehicle equipment and 5 inspection standards under Part IV (relating to vehicle 6 characteristics) to the extent that the cost of repairs would 7 exceed the value of the repaired vehicle. The term does not 8 include a vehicle which would qualify as an antique or [classic] 9 10 historic motor vehicle except for its lack of restoration or 11 maintenance. 12

12 "Vehicle." Every device [in, upon or by] which [any person 13 or property] is or may be [transported] <u>moved</u> or drawn upon a 14 highway, except devices used exclusively upon rails or tracks. 15 * * *

16 § 1102. Vehicles not requiring certificate of title.

No certificate of title [shall be issued] is required for:
(1) A vehicle owned by the United States unless it is
registered in this Commonwealth.

20 (2) A golf cart, motor-driven cycle go-cart or other
21 similar vehicle unless it is registered in this Commonwealth.

(3) A new vehicle owned by a manufacturer or
[registered] dealer before and until <u>the first</u> sale <u>to a</u>
<u>consumer.</u>

(4) A vehicle owned by a nonresident of this
Commonwealth and not required by law to be registered in this
Commonwealth.

28 (5) A vehicle owned by a resident legally required to be 29 registered in another state, based and used principally 30 outside of this Commonwealth, and not required by law to be 19770H1171B3904 - 9 - 1

registered in this Commonwealth.

2 (6) A vehicle regularly engaged in the interstate
3 transportation of persons or property for which a currently
4 effective certificate of title has been issued in another
5 state.

6 (7) A vehicle moved solely by human or animal power. 7 (8) An implement of husbandry unless required to be 8 registered.

9 (9) Special mobile equipment unless required to be10 registered.

11 (10) A [mobile home] <u>riding lawnmower or snowplow with</u>
12 <u>an engine not exceeding 16 horsepower or such higher</u>
13 <u>horsepower rating as determined by the department.</u>

14 § 1103. Application for certificate of title.

15 (a) Contents of application.--Application for a certificate 16 of title shall be made upon a form prescribed and furnished by 17 the department and shall contain a full description of the 18 vehicle, the vehicle identification number, date of purchase, 19 the actual or bona fide name and address of the owner, a 20 statement of the title of applicant, together with any other 21 information or documents the department requires to identify the 22 vehicle and to enable the department to determine whether the 23 owner is entitled to a certificate of title and the [amount and] description of any security interests in the vehicle. 24

25 * * *

(c) Manufacturer's [Statement] <u>Certificate</u> of Origin for new vehicles.--If the application refers to a new vehicle, it shall be accompanied by the Manufacturer's [Statement] <u>Certificate</u> of Origin [for the vehicle]. <u>A tracing or photograph of the vehicle</u> <u>identification number shall not be required for passenger cars</u> 19770H1171B3904 - 10 - 1 <u>or motorcycles</u>.

(d) Vehicles purchased from dealers.--If the application 2 3 refers to a vehicle purchased from a dealer, the dealer shall 4 mail or deliver the application to the department within ten 5 days of the date of purchase. The application shall [contain the names and addresses of any lienholders in order of priority, the 6 amounts and the dates of the security agreements, and] be 7 assigned by the dealer to the owner and signed by the owner. The 8 9 application shall also be signed and verified by the dealer by 10 oath or affirmation as required by subsection (b). Any dealer 11 violating this subsection is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$50 for 12 13 each violation. The requirement that the dealer mail or deliver 14 the application to the department does not apply to vehicles 15 purchased by fleet owners or governmental or quasi-governmental 16 agencies.

(e) Out-of-state vehicles.--If the application refers to a vehicle <u>purchased or</u> last previously titled or registered in another state or country, the following information shall be contained in or accompany the application or be forwarded in support of the application as required by the department:

22 (1) Any certificate of title issued by the other state23 or country.

[A tracing of the vehicle identification number 24 (2)25 taken from the official number plate or, where it is 26 impossible to secure a legible tracing the] The verification 27 of a person authorized by the department that the vehicle 28 identification number of the vehicle has been inspected and 29 found to conform to the description given in the application. 30 (3) Any other information and documents the department 19770H1171B3904 - 11 -

reasonably requires to establish the ownership of the vehicle
 and the existence or nonexistence of security interests in
 the vehicle.

4 * * *

5 § 1108. Registration without certificate of title.

If the department is not satisfied as to the ownership of the 6 vehicle or that there are no undisclosed security interests in 7 the vehicle, or if the holder of a security interest refuses to 8 9 submit a foreign title to the department for registration of the 10 vehicle in this Commonwealth, the department may register the vehicle but shall withhold issuance of a certificate of title 11 until the applicant presents documents reasonably sufficient to 12 13 satisfy the department as to the ownership by the applicant of 14 the vehicle and that there are no undisclosed or outstanding 15 security interests in the vehicle.

16 § 1111. Transfer of ownership of vehicle.

17 (a) Duty of transferor. -- In the event of the sale or 18 transfer of the ownership of a vehicle within this Commonwealth, 19 the owner shall execute an assignment and warranty of title to 20 the transferee in the space provided on the certificate or as 21 the department prescribes, sworn to before a notary public or 22 other officer empowered to administer oaths, and deliver the 23 certificate to the transferee [at the time of the delivery of 24 the vehicle] immediately.

25 * * *

26 § 1112. Disclosure of odometer reading and tampering with 27 odometer.

(a) Statement by transferor of odometer reading.--Each
 transferor of a motor vehicle shall furnish to the transferee at
 the time of transfer a written statement disclosing the odometer
 19770H1171B3904 - 12 -

reading of the vehicle at the time of transfer and the date of
 the transfer. The statement shall be signed by the transferor on
 such form as the department may prescribe.

4 (b) Statement when actual mileage unknown.--If the 5 transferor knows that the odometer reading differs from the 6 number of miles the vehicle has actually traveled, and that the 7 difference is greater than that caused by odometer calibration 8 error, the transferor shall include a statement that the actual 9 vehicle mileage is unknown.

10 (c) Tampering with odometer.--Except for purposes of repair 11 or replacement, it is unlawful for any person to disconnect, 12 turn back, tamper with or reset an odometer of any motor 13 vehicle.

14 (d) Exceptions.--The transferor [of the following types of 15 motor vehicles] need not disclose the odometer reading of [the 16 vehicle]:

17 (1) A motor vehicle having a registered gross weight of18 more than 17,000 pounds.

19 (2) A motor vehicle 25 years or older.

20 (3) A motor vehicle transferred between dealers prior to21 first retail sale.

22 (4) A motor vehicle not originally equipped with an
 23 odometer.

(e) Penalties.--Any person violating subsection (a) or (b)
is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be
sentenced to pay a fine of \$100. Any person violating subsection
(c) is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon conviction,
be sentenced to pay a fine of \$300.

29 § 1113. Transfer to or from manufacturer or dealer.

30 (a) Transfer to manufacturer or dealer.--When the purchaser 19770H1171B3904 - 13 -

or transferee of a vehicle is a manufacturer or [registered] 1 dealer who holds the vehicle for resale, a certificate of title 2 3 need not be applied for as provided for in section 1111 4 (relating to transfer of ownership of vehicle) but the transferee shall, within [seven] ten days from the date of 5 assignment of the certificate of title to the manufacturer or 6 7 dealer, forward to the department, upon a form prescribed and furnished by the department, notification of the acquisition of 8 the vehicle. Notification as authorized in this section may not 9 be used in excess of three consecutive transactions after which 10 11 time an application shall be made for a certificate of title. * * * 12

13 (c) Transfer from manufacturer or dealer.--[The manufacturer 14 or dealer, upon transferring his interest in the vehicle, shall, 15 except] <u>Except</u> as otherwise provided in this section, when the 16 transferee is another manufacturer or dealer:

17 (1) The manufacturer or dealer upon transferring their 18 interest in the vehicle shall execute an assignment and 19 warranty of title to the transferee in the space provided on 20 the certificate or as the department prescribes.

21 (2) The transferee shall complete the application for 22 certificate of title in the name of the transferee.

[The] (3) The manufacturer or dealer shall forward the certificate of title and any other required forms shall be forwarded by the dealer or manufacturer to the department within [five] <u>ten</u> days of the transfer.

27 * * *

28 § 1114. Transfer of vehicle by operation of law.

29 * * *

30 (b) Transfer to surviving spouse.--Transfer of a certificate 19770H1171B3904 - 14 -

of title to a surviving spouse, or any person designated by the 1 spouse, may be made without the necessity of filing for letters 2 3 of administration notwithstanding the fact that there are 4 [minor] children or other heirs surviving the decedent provided 5 the surviving spouse files an affidavit that all the debts of the decedent have been paid. The provisions of this subsection 6 do not supersede the bequest of a vehicle to another person. 7 * * * 8

9 § 1117. Vehicle destroyed or [junked] <u>salvaged</u>.

10 (a) Application for [certificate of junk] vehicle salvage 11 authorization.--[Any owner who transfers a vehicle as scrap, or to be destroyed or junked, shall assign the certificate of title 12 13 to the person to whom the vehicle is transferred. The transferee 14 shall return the assigned certificate of title to the department 15 immediately with an application for a certificate of junk upon a 16 form furnished and prescribed by the department. An insurer, as 17 defined in the act of July 19, 1974 (P.L.489, No.176), known as 18 the "Pennsylvania No-fault Motor Vehicle Insurance Act," to 19 which title to a vehicle is assigned upon payment to the insured of the replacement value of the vehicle, shall be regarded as a 20 transferee under this subsection.] 21

22 (1) No person shall scrap, dismantle or destroy a 23 vehicle or remove a vehicle from this Commonwealth for the 24 purpose of scrapping, dismantling or destroying the vehicle 25 unless the certificate of title has been endorsed with 26 authorization to salvage the vehicle. Upon receipt of the 27 certificate of title and application for authorization to 28 salvage a vehicle, the department will issue to the applicant or their designee a certificate of title endorsed with 29 authorization to salvage the vehicle. A person who purchases 30 19770H1171B3904 - 15 -

1	a vehicle to be scrapped, dismantled or destroyed shall apply
2	for authorization to salvage the vehicle within ten days.
3	(2) An owner who receives the replacement value of a
4	wrecked vehicle from an insurer as defined in the act of July
5	<u>19, 1974 (P.L.489, No.176), known as the "Pennsylvania No-</u>
6	fault Motor Vehicle Insurance Act," or the insurer or other
7	transferee, if title to the vehicle is transferred, shall
8	apply for authorization to salvage the vehicle within ten
9	days.
10	(3) Any person who purchases in another state a wrecked
11	vehicle whose owner received its replacement value from an
12	insurer shall apply for authorization to salvage the vehicle
13	within ten days of entry of the vehicle into this
14	Commonwealth.
15	(4) No fee shall be payable for issuance of a
16	certificate of title endorsed with authorization to salvage.
17	However, if the applicant wishes the title to be issued in
18	the name of a salvor, scrap metal processor or other person,
19	the applicable title fee shall be payable. Any subsequent
20	assignment of the title shall also require payment of the
21	applicable fee.
22	[(b) Issuance and effect of certificate of junkUpon
23	proper application for a certificate of junk, the department
24	shall issue to the transferee a certificate of junk which shall
25	authorize the holder to possess, transport, or by endorsement,
26	transfer ownership in the junked vehicle, and a certificate of
27	title shall not again be issued for the vehicle except upon
28	application containing the information the department requires,
29	accompanied by any necessary documents or articles.]
30	[(c)] <u>(b)</u> Vehicles with defective or lost titleAny person

19770H1171B3904

- 16 -

on whose property is located a vehicle which is valueless except 1 for [junk] salvage and which has a faulty, lost or destroyed 2 3 title may transfer the vehicle to a salvor or to a salvage 4 program operated by a political subdivision for removal to a 5 suitable place of storage or for scrapping, provided the salvor or salvage program complies with the requirements of section 6 7 7309 (relating to junking of vehicles valueless except for [junk] <u>salvage</u>), except that the report to the department that 8 the vehicle is valueless except for [junk] <u>salvage</u> shall be 9 10 verified by the transferor of the vehicle instead of the police 11 department. The transferee shall return the assigned certificate of title, if any to the department immediately with an 12 13 application for [certificate of junk] vehicle salvage authorization upon a form furnished and prescribed by the 14 15 department.

16 [(d] (c) Reconstructed vehicle.--If the title to a vehicle, 17 other than an antique or [classic] historic motor vehicle, [for 18 which a certificate of junk has been issued is thereafter 19 restored to operating condition, it shall be regarded as a 20 reconstructed vehicle] has been endorsed with authorization to 21 salvage the vehicle and the vehicle is thereafter restored to 22 operating condition, the salvage authorization endorsement may 23 be removed in favor of an endorsement as a reconstructed vehicle 24 upon payment of the applicable fee.

25 [(e)] (d) Transfer to scrap metal processor.--

26 (1) When a scrap metal processor obtains a [destroyed or 27 junked] <u>salvaged</u> vehicle from a licensed salvor, it shall be 28 the duty of the salvor to obtain [a certificate of junk] <u>the</u> 29 <u>salvage authorization endorsement</u> therefor. When a scrap 30 metal processor purchases a [destroyed or junked] <u>salvaged</u> 19770H1171B3904 - 17 - vehicle from a person other than a salvor, it shall be the duty of the scrap metal processor to obtain the [certificate of junk] <u>salvage authorization endorsement unless the</u> <u>transferor has previously obtained the salvage authorization</u> endorsement.

(2) When a vehicle, which has been destroyed, is 6 transferred to a scrap metal processor no assignment of a 7 8 title endorsed with an authorization to salvage the vehicle 9 shall be required. As used in this paragraph, "destroyed" means that the vehicle has been crushed, compressed, shredded 10 or otherwise irreversibly rendered unusable as a vehicle. 11 [(f)] (e) Penalty.--Any person violating the provisions of 12 13 [subsections] <u>subsection</u> (a) or [(e)] (d) is guilty of a summary 14 offense and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$200 for each violation. 15

16 § 1118. Suspension and cancellation of certificate of title.
17 (a) Return of [new] vehicle.--The department may cancel the
18 certificate of title issued for a [new] vehicle when it is shown
19 by satisfactory evidence that the vehicle has been returned
20 within the time specified in the department regulations to the
21 manufacturer or dealer from whom obtained.

22 (b) Vehicles sold to nonresidents or [junked] <u>salvaged</u>.--The 23 department may cancel certificates of title for vehicles sold to 24 residents of other states or foreign countries when the vehicle 25 is to be registered in the other jurisdiction, or for abandoned 26 or destroyed vehicles authorized to be [junked] <u>salvaged</u> as 27 provided in this subchapter.

28 * * *

29 (f) Nonpayment of fee.--The department may suspend a 30 certificate of title when a check received in payment of [the] 19770H1171B3904 - 18 - any fee for title or registration of the vehicle is not paid on
 demand or when the fee [for the certificate] is unpaid and
 owing. The suspension shall remain in effect until the required
 fee and penalty have been paid.

5 * * *

6 § 1119. Application for <u>or assignment of</u> certificate of
7 title by agent.

[Authorization to make application.--No] General rule.--8 (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), no person shall make 9 10 application for or assign a certificate of title when acting for 11 another person unless authorization to make the application or assignment is in effect and is verified by oath or affirmation 12 13 of the other person. [, made, excepting as between lessors and 14 fleet owners as lessees, not more than 15 days before the 15 application is received by the department. Lessors may authorize 16 fleet owners to make application for certificates of title for 17 leased vehicles for periods of up to one year.]

18 [Certificate not to be assigned in blank.--No person (b) shall make application for, or assign or physically possess, a 19 20 certificate of title, or direct or allow another person in his 21 employ or control to make application for, or assign or 22 physically possess, a certificate of title, unless the name of the transferee is placed on the assignment of certificate of 23 24 title simultaneously with the name of the transferor and duly 25 notarized.] Exception. -- Executive officers of corporations and 26 associations and partners or sole proprietors of unincorporated 27 businesses are not required to have written authorization from 28 the corporation, association or unincorporated business. Persons authorized to hold certificate. -- No person 29 [(c)

30 shall receive, obtain or hold a certificate of title recorded in 19770H1171B3904 - 19 - 1 the name of another person for the other person who is not in 2 the regular employ of, or not a member of the family of, the 3 other person, unless the person receiving, obtaining or holding 4 the certificate of title has a valid undischarged lien recorded 5 in the department against the vehicle represented by the 6 certificate of title.]

7 [(d)] (c) Penalty.--Any person violating any of the provisions of this section is guilty of a summary offense and 8 9 shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$100. 10 § 1120. Certificate of title to contain name of transferee. 11 (a) General rule.--No person shall make application for, or assign or physically possess, a certificate of title, or direct 12 13 or allow another person in his employ or control to make 14 application for, or assign or physically possess, a certificate 15 of title, unless the name of the transferee is placed on the 16 assignment of certificate of title simultaneously with the name 17 of the transferor and the transaction is duly notarized. 18 (b) Penalty. -- Any person violating any of the provisions of this section is quilty of a summary offense and shall, upon 19 20 conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$100. 21 § 1121. Persons authorized to possess certificate of title. 22 (a) General rule.--No person shall receive, obtain or hold a 23 certificate of title recorded in the name of another person for 24 the other person who is not in the regular employ of, or not a 25 member of the family of, the other person, unless the person 26 receiving, obtaining or holding the certificate of title has a 27 valid undischarged lien recorded in the department against the 28 vehicle represented by the certificate of title. 29 (b) Exception.--This section shall not apply to a person who 30 is in the actual process of obtaining a document from or

19770H1171B3904

- 20 -

<u>delivering a document to the department on behalf of the owner</u>
 <u>or registrant.</u>

3 (c) Penalty.--Any person violating any of the provisions of 4 this section is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon 5 conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$100.

§ 1138. Duration of lien recorded on certificate of title.

6

7 (a) General rule.--A security interest recorded on a
8 certificate of title is effective for a period of [five] <u>15</u>
9 years in the case of a mobile home and in all other cases <u>six</u>
10 years dating from the time of perfection as provided for in this
11 subchapter.

12 (b) Renewal of lien.--The effectiveness of a lien recorded 13 on the certificate of title lapses on the expiration of the 14 periods specified in subsection (a) unless a continuation 15 statement is filed within the six months immediately preceding 16 expiration. The lien may be renewed for as many one-year periods 17 as may be necessary by the holder of the security interest upon 18 a form furnished by the department, signed by the secured party 19 and accompanied by the fee provided in this title.

(c) Corrected certificate when lien expires.--A corrected certificate of title without a statement of liens or encumbrances shall be issued by the department, upon the request of the owner, when the security interests recorded on the certificate of title have expired.

25 § 1301. [Driving unregistered vehicle prohibited.]

26 <u>Registration and certificate of title required.</u>

27 (a) Driving unregistered vehicle prohibited.--No person
28 shall drive and no owner shall knowingly [It is a summary
29 offense for any person to drive or for an owner knowingly to]
30 permit to be driven upon any highway any vehicle [of a type
19770H1171B3904 - 21 -

required to be registered under this chapter] not exempt from
 registration which is not registered or for which the
 appropriate fee has not been paid when and as required in this
 title.

5 (b) Certificate of title prerequisite to registration.--No vehicle shall be registered unless a certificate of title has 6 been applied for or issued if one is required by Chapter 11 7 (relating to certificate of title and security interests). 8 9 (c) Penalty.--Any person violating the provisions of subsection (a) is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon 10 conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of double the fee for the 11 maximum weight at which the vehicle would have been registered. 12 13 § 1302. Vehicles [subject to] exempt from registration. [(a) General rule.--No vehicle shall be operated upon any 14 15 highway in this Commonwealth until the vehicle is properly 16 registered with the department as provided in this chapter. 17 (b) Exceptions.--Subsection (a) does not apply to the 18 following:] (a) General rule.--The following types of vehicles are 19

(a) General rule.--The following types of vehicles are 20 exempt from registration:

(1) Any vehicle <u>used</u> in conformance with the provisions
of this chapter relating to dealers, persons registered under
any of the miscellaneous motor vehicle business classes or
nonresidents.

(2) Any implement of husbandry or trailer determined by
the department to be used exclusively for agricultural
operations and only incidentally operated upon highways.

28 [(i) A certificate of exemption shall be required 29 for trailers.

30 (ii)] Vehicles exempt from registration under this 19770H1171B3904 - 22 - paragraph shall be used exclusively upon a farm or farms owned or operated by the owner of the vehicle or upon highways between:

4

[(A)] <u>(i)</u> Parts of one <u>such</u> farm.

5 [(B)] <u>(ii)</u> [Farms] <u>Such farms</u> located not more than 6 25 miles apart.

7 [(C)] (iii) [A farm] Such farm or farms and a place
8 of business located within a radius of 25 miles from the
9 farm for the purpose of buying or selling agricultural
10 commodities or supplies or for [the inspection] delivery,
11 repair or servicing of the vehicle.

12 (3) Any self-propelled golf cart used for the
13 transportation of persons engaged in the game of golf while
14 crossing any public highway during any game of golf.

15 (4) Any <u>oversized</u> vehicle <u>which can only be</u> moved by special permit as provided for in sections 4961(a)(1) 16 (relating to authority to issue permits), 4965 (relating to 17 18 single permits for multiple highway crossings), 4966 19 (relating to permit for movement of quarry or mining 20 equipment) and 4970 (relating to permit for movement of 21 [utility] construction equipment) or which is exempt from the requirement for a special permit under section 4963 (relating 22 to exemptions for vehicles used in State highway 23 24 construction).

25 (5) Any vehicle registered and displaying plates issued 26 in a foreign country by the armed forces of the United States 27 for a period of 45 days from the date of [the return of the 28 owner to the United States] <u>entry of the vehicle into this</u> 29 <u>Commonwealth.</u>

30 (6) Any vehicle owned by a resident legally required to 19770H1171B3904 - 23 -

1	be registered	in	another	state	based	and	used	principally
2	outside of the	is (Commonwea	alth.				

3 (7) Any vehicle moved solely by human or animal power.
4 (8) Any self-propelled invalid wheel chair or any device
5 other than a passenger car, truck, trailer or similar vehicle
6 designed and used exclusively for the transporting an invalid
7 on a wheel chair.

8	(9)	Any	mobile	home.

9 (10) Any riding lawnmower or snowplow with an engine not 10 exceeding 16 horsepower or such higher horsepower rating as 11 determined by the department.

12 <u>(11) Any trailer, including but not limited to non-self-</u> 13 propelled special mobile equipment, to be used exclusively 14 for construction operations and only incidentally operated 15 upon the highway.

16 (12) Any trailer registered in another state towed by a
17 motor vehicle registered in this Commonwealth provided:

18 (i) the owner has as many trailers registered in

19 <u>this Commonwealth as combinations so registered; or</u>

20 (ii) the towing vehicle is being operated under a
 21 permanent lease to a person meeting the requirements of
 22 subparagraph (i).

23 (13) Any vehicle owned by the United States government.
 24 (14) Any vehicle for which a permit has been issued

25 pursuant to section 4971 (relating to permit for operation of 26 <u>chemical and fertilizer vehicles).</u>

[(c) Certificate of title required.--No vehicle shall be registered unless a certificate of title has been obtained, if one is required by Chapter 11 (relating to certificate of title and security interests).]

19770H1171B3904

1 (b) Registration by certain residents in another state.--(1) No person who is a resident of this Commonwealth or 2 3 who is a resident of more than one state, including this Commonwealth, and has declared himself to be a Commonwealth 4 5 resident, shall register a passenger vehicle in another state and subsequently operate such passenger vehicle in this 6 Commonwealth on a regular basis. 7 8 (2) Any person violating the provisions of this 9 subsection shall be quilty of a summary offense and shall pay a mandatory fine of \$500. 10 11 § 1303. Vehicles of nonresidents exempt from registration. 12 (a) General rule. -- A nonresident owner of any foreign 13 vehicle may operate or permit the operation of the vehicle within this Commonwealth without registering the vehicle in this 14 15 Commonwealth or paying any fees to the Commonwealth, provided the vehicle at all times when operated in this Commonwealth is 16 17 duly registered where required and in full compliance with the 18 registration and inspection requirements of the place of residence of the owner and further provided the vehicle is not: 19 20 (1) used for the transportation of persons for hire, compensation or profit; 21 22 regularly operated in carrying on business within (2) 23 this Commonwealth; (3) designed, used or maintained primarily for the 24 25 transportation of property for hire, compensation or profit 26 and not subject to reciprocity under section 6144 (relating 27 to vehicle registration and licensing) or 6149 (relating to 28 automatic reciprocity); or

29 (4) [special mobile equipment if not also required to be 30 and actually registered under the laws of the place of 19770H1171B3904 - 25 -

1 residence of the owner.] used by a resident of this Commonwealth for more than 30 consecutive days. 2 3 * * * 4 [(e) Trailer as part of registered combination.--Any motor 5 vehicle registered as a combination in this Commonwealth may tow a trailer registered in another state provided: 6 7 the owner has as many trailers registered in this (1) 8 Commonwealth as combinations so registered; or the towing vehicle is being operated under a 9 (2) 10 permanent lease to a person meeting the requirements of 11 paragraph (1).] § 1304. Registration criteria. 12 * * * 13 14 (d) Maximum registered gross weight.--No truck, truck 15 tractor or trailer shall be registered at a gross weight in excess of the lowest of: 16 17 (1) the limiting weights established on the basis of 18 axle load, tire load, horsepower or gross weight by type of 19 vehicles; 20 (2) the gross vehicle weight rating assigned by the manufacturer; or 21 22 (3) a combination weight greater than the gross 23 combination weight rating. In the case of a vehicle in which no gross vehicle weight rating 24 25 or gross combination weight rating is assigned by the 26 manufacturer or where the vehicle has been altered subsequent to manufacture to change its weight bearing capacity, an equivalent 27 rating [shall] may be determined by the department on the basis 28 of the vehicle's horsepower, braking ability, axle limitations 29 30 and such other factors related to safe operation as may be 19770H1171B3904 - 26 -

1 established by regulations of the department. The limitations of 2 this subsection do not apply to motor vehicles registered prior 3 to July 1, 1977 or if the Manufacturer's Statement of Origin 4 indicates that the vehicle is a 1977 model year or earlier. 5 * * *

6 § 1305. Application for registration.

7 (a) General rule.--Application for the registration of a 8 vehicle shall be made to the department upon the appropriate 9 form or forms furnished by the department. The application shall 10 contain the full name and address of the owner or owners; the 11 make, [model,] year and vehicle identification number of the 12 vehicle; and such other information as the department may 13 require <u>including information pertaining to insurance</u>.

14 Applicants for registration of a truck, truck tractor, trailer 15 or bus shall provide the vehicle's Gross Vehicle Weight Rating 16 (GVWR), or the Gross Combination Weight Rating (GCWR), as 17 applicable. If the manufacturer's ratings are not available, the 18 applicant shall provide sufficient information as to the 19 horsepower, braking capacity and such other data as necessary 20 for the department to determine an equivalent measure of the 21 vehicle's hauling and stopping capability. If the applicant 22 wishes to register a vehicle at a registered gross weight less 23 than the gross vehicle weight rating, the application shall include information as to weight, load and any other such 24 25 information as the department may require. The application shall 26 be accompanied by [proof of insurance and] the applicable fee. 27 Evidence of P.U.C. approval for buses and [taxis] (b) taxicabs.--Before registering any bus or [taxi] taxicab which is 28 required under the laws of this Commonwealth to obtain a 29 30 certificate of public convenience from the Pennsylvania Public 19770H1171B3904 - 27 -

Utility Commission, the department shall require evidence that
 the certificate has been issued and has not been revoked or has
 not expired.

4 (c) Designation of lessee as registrant.--The owner as 5 lessor may designate the lessee as the registrant of the vehicle 6 and the name and address of the lessee may be substituted on the 7 registration card for the address of the lessor. The department 8 shall designate the relationship upon the card in a manner it 9 deems appropriate. This subsection is applicable only for the 10 period during which the lease remains in effect.

11 § 1306. Grounds for refusing registration.

12 The department shall refuse registration [and] <u>or renewal or</u> 13 transfer of registration when any of the following circumstances 14 exists:

15 (1) The applicant is not entitled to registration under16 the provisions of this chapter.

17 (2) The applicant has at registration or titling
18 neglected or refused to furnish the department with the
19 information required on the appropriate official form, or any
20 reasonable additional information required by the department.

21 (3) The department has reasonable grounds to believe 22 that the application contains false or fraudulent 23 information, or that the vehicle is stolen, which fact the department shall ascertain by reference to the stolen vehicle 24 25 file required to be maintained under section 7114 (relating 26 to records of stolen vehicles), or that the granting of registration would constitute a fraud against the rightful 27 28 owner or other person having a valid lien upon the vehicle. [The fees required by law] Any fees required by this 29 (4)

30 <u>title</u> have not been paid.

19770H1171B3904

- 28 -

(5) The vehicle is not constructed or equipped as
 required by this title.

3 (6) The registration of the vehicle stands suspended for4 any reason as provided for in this title.

5 § 1307. Period of registration.

6 * * *

7 (c) Renewal of registration.--A renewed registration shall 8 be effective on issuance by the department of a renewed 9 registration card except that the department, by regulation, may 10 establish a renewal system coordinated with the periodic 11 inspection of vehicles as provided in section 4702 (relating to 12 [requirement for] periodic inspection of vehicles).

13 * * *

(e) Antique and [classic] <u>historic</u> vehicles.--Antique and
[classic] <u>historic</u> motor vehicle registrations shall expire upon
the junking, scrapping or transfer of ownership of the vehicle,
except that if the transfer is between spouses or between parent
and child the registration may be transferred upon payment of a
transfer fee.

20 § 1309. Renewal of registration.

Prior to the expiration of each registration, the department 21 22 shall send to the registrant an application for renewal of registration. The application shall contain the full name and 23 address of the owner or owners; the make and vehicle 24 identification number of the vehicle; and such other information 25 26 as the department may require including information pertaining 27 to insurance. Upon return of the application, accompanied by 28 [proof of insurance and] the applicable fee, the department 29 shall send to the registrant a renewed registration card. 30 Failure to receive a renewal application shall not relieve a 19770H1171B3904 - 29 -

registrant from the responsibility to renew the registration.
 § 1310. Temporary registration cards.

3 (a) General rule. -- The department shall provide temporary 4 registration cards for use pending issuance or transfer of 5 permanent registration cards. Temporary registration cards may be delivered to [designated] agents who shall have the authority 6 7 to issue them in accordance with regulations promulgated by the department. The department shall appoint messenger services as 8 9 agents and authorize them to issue temporary registration cards 10 and plates at their main and branch offices. Any agent appointed 11 by the department to issue temporary registration cards and plates shall secure a certificate of authorization as a 12 13 messenger service pursuant to section 7502 (relating to 14 certificate of authorization), except that dealers, local 15 officials, Commonwealth officers and employees shall be exempt 16 from such requirement. 17 (b) Duration.--Temporary registration cards shall be valid 18 for such period as the department shall designate. 19 (c) Charges by [designated] agent.--[A designated agent may 20 not charge any fee for issuing a temporary registration card 21 other than notary fees.] For issuing a temporary registration 22 card, an agent may not charge any fee except a notary fee. 23 (d) Penalty. -- Any agent issuing temporary registration cards in violation of department regulations is guilty of a summary 24 25 offense and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine 26 <u>of \$300.</u> 27 § 1311. Registration card to be signed and [exhibited on

27 § 1311. Registration card to be signed and [exhibited on 28 demand] <u>in possession of driver</u>.

29 (a) Signing card.--Upon receiving the registration card or 30 any duplicate, the registrant shall sign his name in the space 19770H1171B3904 - 30 - 1 provided.

2 (b) [Carrying and exhibiting card] <u>Driver to possess card</u>.--3 Every registration card shall, at all times while the vehicle is 4 being operated upon a highway, be in the possession of the 5 person driving or in control of the vehicle or carried in the 6 vehicle. [and shall be exhibited upon demand of any police 7 officer.]

8 (c) Production to avoid penalty. -- No person shall be convicted of violating this section or section [1302 (relating 9 to vehicles subject to registration)] 1301 (relating to 10 registration and certificate of title required) if the person 11 produces at the office of the issuing authority [or at the 12 13 office of the arresting police officer] within five days of the violation[, a registration card valid in this Commonwealth at 14 15 the time of the arrest.]:

16 (1) a registration card valid in this Commonwealth at 17 the time of the violation; or

18 (2) if the registration card is lost, stolen, destroyed
19 or illegible, evidence that the vehicle was registered at the
20 time of the violation.

21 § 1312. Notice of change of name or address.

Any person whose address is changed from the address named in the application for registration or on the registration card or whose name is changed shall, within 15 days, notify the department [in writing] <u>on a department form</u> of the old and new address, or of such former and new names, and of the [operator's] <u>registration</u> number on any registration card then held by the person.

29 § 1313. Duplicate registration cards.

30 * * *

19770H1171B3904

- 31 -

1 Affidavit to avoid penalty. -- No owner or operator of a [(C) vehicle shall be subject to a fine for failure to have the 2 3 registration card if the owner or operator makes affidavit that 4 the card was lost or stolen within the period of 20 days 5 preceding and that application for new registration card was made within 48 hours as required in this section.] 6 § 1315. Operation of vehicle following death of owner. 7 8 When the owner of a vehicle is deceased, the vehicle may be 9 operated by or for any heir or personal representative of the 10 decedent for the remainder of the current registration period 11 and, if the registration is renewed in the name of the decedent's estate as otherwise required by this chapter, 12 13 throughout the next following registration period[, provided 14 that the registration is renewed in the name of the decedent's 15 estate as otherwise required by this chapter]. Registration may 16 continue to be renewed thereafter in the name of the decedent's 17 estate by any person entitled to the family exemption until the 18 final account is approved by the court.

19 § 1331. Issuance of registration plates.

20 * * *

21 (e) Issuance of plates by agents. -- The department may 22 deliver registration plates, other than special plates, to 23 designated agents, who shall have the authority to issue them in 24 conjunction with the issuance of temporary registration cards. 25 Any agent issuing registration plates in violation of department 26 regulations is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon 27 conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$300. 28 (f) Registration plates for trucks and truck tractors. -- The 29 department shall establish and implement a system to insure that all trucks and truck tractors of Class 11 or higher registered 30

19770H1171B3904

- 32 -

pursuant to this title and subject to the fees established for such classes by section 1916 (relating to trucks and truck tractors) receive, at each annual registration, a new registration plate which is clearly distinguishable from the registration plates issued for the prior two years. § 1333. Lost, stolen, damaged or illegible registration plate. * * *

8 (b) Substitute registration. --Where the registration plate has been lost or stolen and in any other case in which the 9 10 department may deem it advisable, the original registration 11 shall be cancelled and substitute registration issued under a new registration number other than that originally issued. 12 13 However, the same registration number may be reused for special 14 plates for which an additional fee was paid. Upon receipt of 15 substitute registration, it shall be the duty of the registrant 16 to return the old registration plates and card to the 17 department, unless lost or destroyed.

18 (c) [Affidavit] <u>Proof of application</u> to avoid penalty.--No 19 owner or operator of a vehicle shall be subject to a fine for 20 the reason that the registration plate is missing if they have 21 in their possession [an affidavit that the plate was lost or 22 stolen and that] <u>evidence of an</u> application for new plate or 23 plates [was made within 48 hours] <u>made</u> as required in this 24 section.

25 § 1334. Return of registration plate.

26 (a) General rule.--Registration plates shall be returned to27 the department under the following circumstances:

(1) A registration plate shall be returned if the
(1) A registration plate shall be returned if the
(1) A registration plate shall be returned if the
(2) [registrant no longer has a vehicle titled in this
(3) Commonwealth.] ownership of the vehicle is transferred unless
(1) A registration plate shall be returned if the
(2) [registration plate shall be returned if the
(3) [registration plate shall be returned if the
(4) [registration plate shall be retur

1 the registration plate is transferred with the vehicle or to
2 another vehicle as provided in section 1314 (relating to
3 transfer of registration).

4 (2) A legislative registration plate shall be returned
5 on the expiration or termination of the term of office of the
6 legislative member.

7 (3) A dealer or "Miscellaneous Motor Vehicle Business"
8 registration plate shall be returned if the business is
9 discontinued.

10 (4) A handicapped registration plate shall be returned
11 if the person to whom it was issued no longer qualifies under
12 section 1338 (relating to handicapped plate).

13 * * *

14 § 1335. Registration plates for manufacturers and dealers. 15 (a) General rule. -- The department shall issue to dealers and 16 manufacturers licensed by the State Board of Motor Vehicle 17 Manufacturers, Dealers and Salesmen of the Department of State 18 special registration plates which may be displayed on vehicles 19 operating on highways in lieu of registering each vehicle 20 individually [in accordance with the requirements of section 21 1302(a) (relating to vehicles subject to registration)].

(b) Application for plates.--Application for dealer or manufacturer registration plates shall be made by the dealer or manufacturer on a form provided by the department together with a copy of his license from the State Board of Motor Vehicle Manufacturers, Dealers and Salesmen.

(c) Exemption from individual registration.--Vehicles displaying dealer <u>or manufacturer</u> registration plates may be operated on the highway without registering each vehicle individually, provided that the plates are used in accordance 19770H1171B3904 - 34 - with the limitations of section 1336 (relating to use of dealer
 <u>or manufacturer</u> registration plates).

3 (d) Dealer authorized to purchase other plates.--Any dealer
4 may purchase dealer registration plates for all types of
5 vehicles.

6 § 1336. Use of dealer <u>or manufacturer</u> registration plates.
7 (a) General rule.--Dealer <u>or manufacturer</u> registration
8 plates may be used on any vehicle owned or in possession of a
9 dealer or manufacturer and operated by the dealer or
10 manufacturer or their employees only when the vehicle is used
11 for any of the following purposes:

12 (1) In the business of the registrant as a dealer or13 manufacturer.

14 (2) For the personal pleasure or use of the dealer or 15 members of his immediate family, or when the dealer is a 16 corporation, for the personal pleasure or use of the officers 17 or members of their immediate families, or for the personal 18 use of the regular employees of the dealer.

19 (3) For teaching students enrolled in an approved driver
20 education course how to operate a vehicle and for the new
21 driver to take an examination for a driver's license.

22 (4) For testing vehicles in the possession of the dealer23 or manufacturer.

24 (5) For demonstrating vehicles in the possession of the25 dealer or manufacturer.

26 (6) For loaning <u>without charge</u> to customers whose
27 vehicles are being repaired.

(7) For loaning <u>without charge</u> to prospective purchasers
for a period not exceeding five days for the purpose of
demonstrating vehicles.

19770H1171B3904

- 35 -

1 (b) Records.--Records shall be kept by the dealer or <u>manufacturer</u> in a manner prescribed by the department indicating 2 3 which vehicles have been used as provided in subsection (a)(3), 4 (6) and (7). The records shall be open to inspection by 5 representatives of the department and police officers. 6 (c) Motorcycle, motor-driven cycle, motorized pedalcycle and trailer dealer plates. -- Motorcycle, motor-driven cycle, 7 8 motorized pedalcycle and trailer dealer or manufacturer plates used as provided in subsection (a)(1) may only be used on 9 motorcycles, motor-driven cycles, motorized pedalcycles and 10 11 trailers, as the case may be. 12 § 1337. [Use of] "Miscellaneous Motor Vehicle Business" 13 registration plates. 14 (a) General rule.--The department shall issue to owners of 15 miscellaneous motor vehicle businesses special registration 16 plates which may be displayed on vehicles operated on highways

17 in lieu of registering each vehicle individually [in accordance 18 with the requirements of section 1302(a) (relating to vehicles 19 subject to registration)]. Registration plates issued under this 20 section may be used only when the vehicle is used for [any of] 21 the following purposes:

(1) In the conduct of the miscellaneous motor vehiclebusiness.

(2) For the personal pleasure or use of the owner of the
miscellaneous motor vehicle business or members of their
immediate family, or when the business is a corporation, for
the pleasure or use of not more than three officers or
members of their immediate families, or for the personal use
of the regular employees of the business when operated by the
employee.

19770H1171B3904

- 36 -

1 (3) For loaning without charge to customers whose
2 vehicles are being repaired.
3 (4) In the case of a fleet owner, for pickup or delivery
4 of their vehicles.
5 * * *

6 (c) Classes of "Miscellaneous Motor Vehicle Business".--

7 (1) Repair[, service and towing] <u>or service</u>.--Any person
8 engaged in the repair[, service or towing] <u>or service</u> of
9 motor vehicles.

10 (2) Vehicle salvage dealer.--Any person who maintains an 11 established place of business and who is engaged in the 12 business of buying, selling or exchanging used, wrecked or 13 abandoned vehicles and junkers for the purpose of remodeling, 14 taking apart, or rebuilding the same, or buying or selling of 15 parts.

16 (3) Transporter.--A person regularly engaged in the 17 business of transporting new <u>or used</u> vehicles [or new and 18 used trailers] on their own wheels, owned by or in possession 19 of a registered dealer.

(4) [Financier] <u>Financer</u> or collector-repossessor.--A
person who is [duly] authorized <u>by the Department of Banking</u>
to do business in this Commonwealth as a [financier] <u>financer</u>
or collector-repossessor and who is regularly engaged in the
business of financing sales, making loans on the security of
vehicles or repossessing vehicles which are the subject of
installment sales contracts as an independent contractor.

27 (5) Fleet owner.--A person or entity defined in this
28 title as a fleet owner.

29 § 1338. Handicapped plate.

30 <u>(a) Issuance.--</u>On the application of any person who: 19770H1171B3904 - 37 -

1 does not have full use of a leg or both legs or an (1)arm or both arms or both hands; 2 3 (2)is blind; [or] 4 (3) is [in loco parentis of a person specified in paragraph (1) or (2)] unable to move without the aid of a 5 mechanical device; 6 7 (4) suffers from lung disease to such an extent that his 8 forced (respiratory) expiratory volume for one second when 9 measured by spirometry is less than one liter or his artificial oxygen tension (Po2) is less than 60MM/hg on room 10 11 air at rest; or 12 (5) is a spouse or parent or a person in loco parentis 13 of a person specified in paragraph (1), (2), (3) or (4); 14 the department shall issue a special registration plate for [one 15 passenger car or other vehicle] passenger cars or other vehicles 16 with a registered gross weight of not more than 9,000 pounds, 17 designating the vehicle so licensed as being used by a 18 handicapped person. Special plates for handicapped persons may 19 also be issued for vehicles operated exclusively for the 20 noncommercial use and benefit of handicapped persons. 21 (b) Form of plate. -- The department shall issue at the option 22 of the applicant a handicapped plate bearing either the standard 23 wheelchair logo or the letters HP. 24 § 1339. Legislative plate. 25 Upon application by a member of the General Assembly of the 26 Commonwealth or the Congress of the United States, or by a member of such legislator's immediate family, the department 27 28 shall issue special registration plates for not more than three vehicles indicating that the vehicle is owned, leased or rented 29 30 by a member of the Pennsylvania or United States Senate or House

19770H1171B3904

- 38 -

1 of Representatives, as appropriate.

2 § 1340. Antique and [classic] <u>historic</u> plates.

3 (a) General rule.--Upon submission by a vehicle owner of 4 information satisfactory to the department that a motor vehicle 5 is an antique motor vehicle or [classic] <u>historic</u> motor vehicle, 6 accompanied by the appropriate fee, the department may issue 7 special plates for the vehicle. No annual registration fee may 8 be charged for antique or [classic] <u>historic</u> motor vehicles.

9 (b) Use of plates.--It is unlawful for any person to operate 10 a vehicle with antique or [classic] <u>historic</u> registration plates 11 for general daily transportation. Permitted use shall be limited 12 to participation in club activities, exhibits, tours, parades,

13 occasional transportation and similar uses.

14 § 1342. [Disabled veteran plate.] Veteran plates.

15 (a) Veteran plate.--Upon the application of a veteran, whose

16 status is certified by the United States Veterans

17 Administration, the department shall issue a special

18 registration plate designating the vehicle as belonging to a

19 veteran. The registration plate shall have the word "veteran" in

20 at least ten-point bold type, inscribed on the bottom of the

21 plate. The veteran plate shall have the same force and effect as

22 regular registration plates. The applicant shall comply with all

23 the provisions of this title pertaining to registration

24 including the payment of the fee specified in section 1934

25 (relating to veteran registration plates).

26 (b) Disabled veteran plate.--On the application of a 27 [totally] disabled veteran, whose disability is certified by the 28 United States Veterans' Administration as service-connected, the 29 department shall issue a special registration plate designating 30 the vehicle as belonging to a [totally] disabled veteran. The 1977OH1171B3904 - 39 - registration plate shall have a white background, shall have blue numbers or letters as the department may determine, and shall have the words, "disabled veteran," in at least ten-point bold type, inscribed in red at the bottom of the plate. The special registration plate may be used only on one passenger [vehicle] <u>car</u> or one other vehicle with a registered gross weight of not more than 9,000 pounds.

8 <u>§ 1343. Amateur radio operator plates.</u>

9 <u>Upon request by an applicant who holds a valid Federal</u>

10 Communications Commission amateur radio station license, the

11 department shall issue a registration plate which shall carry

12 the call letters of the amateur radio station. The amateur radio

13 registration plates shall have the same force and effect as

14 regular registration plates. The applicant shall comply with all

15 provisions of this title pertaining to registration including

16 the payment of the fee specified in section 1933 (relating to

17 <u>amateur radio operator plates).</u>

18 § [1343.] <u>1344.</u> Use of school bus plates.

19 (a) General rule. -- A motor vehicle bearing school bus 20 registration plates shall be used exclusively for the 21 transportation of children and [no more than five] chaperons to 22 or from public, private, parochial or Sunday school or in 23 connection with any public, private, parochial or Sunday school-24 related activity. [Except when transporting children to and from 25 public, private, parochial or Sunday school or public, private, 26 parochial or Sunday school-related activities, the words "school bus" on the front and rear of the vehicle shall be concealed and 27 28 the red and amber visual signals shall not be operable.]

29 (b) Signs and signals.--

30 (1) When transporting children to and from public, 19770H1171B3904 - 40 -

1 private, parochial or Sunday school or public, private, 2 parochial or Sunday school-related activities as provided in 3 subsection (a), the words "school bus" shall be clearly visible as provided by department regulations and the red and 4 5 amber visual signals shall be used as provided in section 3345 (relating to meeting or overtaking school bus). 6 7 (2) When operated other than as authorized in subsection 8 (a), a motor vehicle bearing school bus registration plates 9 shall have the words "school bus" on the vehicle covered or concealed and the red and amber visual signals shall not be 10 11 actuated. 12 [(b)] (c) Penalty.--Any person violating this section is 13 guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$25. 14 § [1344.] <u>1345.</u> Use of farm truck plates. 15 16 (a) General rule. -- A truck bearing farm truck registration 17 plates shall be used exclusively upon a farm or farms owned or 18 operated by the registrant of the vehicle or upon highways 19 between: 20 (1) Parts of one such farm. [Farms] Such farms located not more than 25 miles 21 (2) 22 apart. 23 [A] <u>Such a farm or farms</u> and a place of business (3) 24 located within a radius of 50 miles from the farm or farms for the purpose of buying or selling agricultural commodities 25 26 or supplies or for the inspection, repair or servicing of the 27 vehicle. 28 (b) Penalty.--Any person violating this section is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to 29 pay a fine of \$25 and shall, upon conviction for a second or 30

19770H1171B3904

- 41 -

1 <u>subsequent offense, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$200.</u>

2 § 1371. Operation following suspension of registration.

3 (a) General rule.--No person shall operate and no owner 4 shall permit to be operated upon any highway a vehicle the 5 registration of which has been suspended.

6 (b) Registration outside Commonwealth prohibited.--No
7 resident of this Commonwealth shall register in another state a
8 vehicle for which the registration is under suspension in this
9 Commonwealth.

10 [(b)] (c) Penalty.--Any person violating this section is 11 guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be 12 sentenced to pay a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than 13 \$500.

14 § 1373. Suspension of registration.

15 The department may suspend any registration [after providing 16 opportunity for a hearing] in any of the following cases when 17 the department finds upon sufficient evidence that:

18 (1) The vehicle is unsafe or unfit for operation or is19 not equipped as required by this title.

(2) The owner or registrant has made, or permitted to be
made, any unlawful use of the vehicle or registration plate
or plates, or registration card, or permitted the use by a
person not entitled thereto.

24 (3) The owner or registrant has knowingly made a false
25 statement or knowingly concealed a material fact or otherwise
26 committed a fraud in any application or form required to be
27 filed by this title.

28 (4) [Upon the request or order of any] <u>A</u> court of record
 29 requested or ordered the suspension.

30 (5) [The required fee has not been paid.] <u>A check</u> 19770H1171B3904 - 42 - 1 received in payment of any fee for title or registration of 2 the vehicle is not paid on demand or when the fee is unpaid 3 and owing. This suspension shall remain in effect until the 4 required fee and penalty have been paid.

5 (6) The registrant or any agent or employee has 6 repeatedly violated any of the provisions of this chapter or 7 Chapter 11 (relating to certificate of title and security 8 interests).

9 § 1374. Suspension of vehicle business registration plates.
10 (a) General rule.--The department may suspend registration
11 plates for dealers, manufacturers or members of the
12 "Miscellaneous Motor Vehicle Business" class after providing
13 opportunity for a hearing in any of the following cases when the
14 department finds upon sufficient evidence that:

15 (1) The registrant is no longer entitled to licensing as
16 a dealer or manufacturer or to registration in the
17 "Miscellaneous Motor Vehicle Business" class.

18 (2) The registrant has made or permitted to be made any
19 unlawful use of the vehicle or registration plate or plates
20 or registration card or permitted the use by a person not
21 entitled thereto.

(3) The registrant has knowingly made a false statement
or knowingly concealed a material fact or otherwise committed
a fraud in any application.

(4) The registrant has failed to give notice of transfer
of ownership or of the destruction or [junking] <u>salvaging</u> of
any vehicle when and as required by this title.

28 (5) The registrant has failed to deliver to a transferee 29 lawfully entitled thereto or to the department, when and as 30 required by this title, a properly assigned certificate of 19770H1171B3904 - 43 - 1 title.

The registrant has repeatedly violated any of the 2 (6) 3 provisions of this title or of department regulations. 4 (7)[Any fee payable to the Commonwealth in connection 5 with the operation of the business of the registrant has not 6 been paid.] A check received payable to the Commonwealth in connection with the operation of the business of the 7 8 registrant is not paid on demand or any fee is unpaid and 9 owing. This suspension shall remain in effect until the required fee and penalty have been paid. 10 11 [Recommended action by State licensing board] Audits and (b) investigations. -- The department and the Pennsylvania State 12 13 Police may [also] audit and investigate dealers and manufacturers [registered by the State Board of Motor Vehicle 14 15 Manufacturers, Dealers and Salesmen] to determine whether any dealer or manufacturer has violated any provision of this title 16 17 pertaining to dealers or manufacturers or any regulation 18 promulgated by the department. 19 (c) Recommending action by State licensing board.--The 20 department may recommend that the State Board of Motor Vehicle Manufacturers, Dealers and Salesmen suspend the license of any 21 dealer or manufacturer which it finds has committed a violation 22 23 and the board shall take prompt action on any such recommendations under the act of September 9, 1965 (P.L.499, 24 25 No.154), known as the "Motor Vehicle Manufacturer's, Dealer's and Salesmen's License Act." 26 27 § 1375. Suspension of registration of unapproved carriers. 28 (a) General rule.--The department shall suspend the registration of any vehicle upon the presentation to the 29

department of a certificate of the Pennsylvania Public Utility

19770H1171B3904 - 44 -

30

Commission setting forth, after hearing and investigation, that 1 the commission has found and determined that the vehicle has 2 3 been operated as a common carrier or contract carrier by motor 4 vehicle within this Commonwealth without the approval of the 5 commission where required and either that no appeal was filed from such determination in the manner and within the time 6 7 provided by law or that the determination was affirmed on 8 appeal.

9 (b) Rescission of suspension.--Any suspension of 10 registration under this section may be rescinded by the 11 department upon the petition of the owner of such vehicle or of 12 the lessee provided the petition is accompanied by a certificate 13 of the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission setting forth that 14 the commission does not object to the rescission.

15 § 1501. Drivers required to be licensed.

16 * * *

17 (c) Limitation on number of licenses.--No person shall 18 receive a driver's license issued under this title unless and until the person surrenders to the department all valid <u>driver's</u> 19 20 licenses in the person's possession issued by this or any other 21 state. All surrendered licenses issued by another state shall be 22 returned to that state, together with information that the person is licensed in this Commonwealth. No person shall be 23 24 permitted to have more than one valid driver's license at any 25 time. This section shall not prevent issuance of a permit for 26 another class of license nor the issuance of a Class 4 license 27 to a licensed nonresident who satisfies the requirements of 28 section 1509 (relating to qualifications for school bus driver's 29 license).

30 (d) Penalty.--Any person violating subsection (a) is guilty
19770H1171B3904 - 45 -

of a summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to 1 pay a fine [of] not to exceed \$200, except that, if the person 2 3 charged furnishes satisfactory proof of having held a valid 4 driver's license issued during the preceding driver's license period [and no more than 30 days have elapsed from the last date 5 for renewal,] the fine shall be \$25. No person charged with 6 violating [subsections] subsection (a) or (b) shall be convicted 7 if the person produces at the office of the issuing authority 8 [or the arresting police officer] within five days [a driver's 9 10 license valid in this Commonwealth at the time of the arrest.] 11 of the violation:

12 (1) a driver's license valid in this Commonwealth at the 13 time of the violation; or

14 (2) if the driver's license is lost, stolen, destroyed
15 or illegible, evidence that the driver was licensed at the
16 time of the violation.

17 § 1502. Persons exempt from licensing.

18 The following persons are not required to obtain a driver's 19 license under this chapter:

20

* * *

21 (3) Any nonresident who is at least 16 years of age and 22 who has in possession a valid driver's license issued in the 23 person's home state or country except that a person who has 24 been issued a valid driver's license in a country other than 25 the United States or Canada shall be exempt only upon showing 26 a satisfactory understanding of official traffic-control 27 devices. A nonresident [may only] shall drive only the class 28 or classes of vehicles in this Commonwealth [for] which the person is licensed to drive in the person's home state or 29 30 country subject to all restrictions contained on the license, 19770H1171B3904 - 46 -

Ŧ	except that a nonresident shall not be authorized to drive a
2	school bus unless they have satisfied the requirements of
3	section 1509 (relating to qualifications for school bus
4	<u>driver's license).</u>
5	* * *

6 § 1503. Persons ineligible for licensing.

7 (a) General rule.--The department <u>shall not issue a driver's</u>
8 <u>license to any person whose operating privilege is suspended or</u>
9 <u>revoked in any other state upon grounds which would authorize</u>
10 <u>suspension or revocation of their operating privilege under this</u>
11 <u>title and shall not issue [any] a driver's license to, or renew</u>
12 the driver's license of, any person:

(1) Whose operating privilege is suspended or revoked in
this [or any other state] <u>Commonwealth</u> [except as otherwise
provided in this title].

16 [(2) Whose operating privilege is suspended or revoked 17 in any other state upon grounds which would authorize the 18 suspension or revocation of the operating privilege under 19 this title.]

20 [(3)] (2) Who is a user of alcohol or any controlled 21 substance to a degree rendering the user incapable of safely 22 driving a motor vehicle. This paragraph does not apply to any 23 person who is enrolled or otherwise participating in a 24 methadone or other controlled substance treatment program 25 approved by the Governor's Council on Drug and Alcohol Abuse 26 provided that the person is certified to be competent to 27 drive by a physician designated by the Governor's Council on 28 Drug and Alcohol Abuse.

29 [(4)] (3) Who has been adjudged to be afflicted with or 30 suffering from any mental disability or disease and who has 19770H1171B3904 - 47 - not at the time of application been restored to competency by
 the methods provided by law.

3 [(5) Whose name has been submitted under the provisions 4 of section 1518 (relating to reports on mental or physical 5 disabilities or disorders).]

[(6)] (4) Who is required by the department to take an
examination until the person has successfully passed the
examination.

9 [(7)] <u>(5)</u> Who is under 18 years of age except in 10 accordance with subsections (b) and (c).

11 [(8) Who has repeatedly violated any of the provisions 12 of this chapter. The department shall provide an opportunity 13 for a hearing upon invoking this paragraph.]

14 (b) Minors completing training course.--The department shall15 issue a driver's license to a person 17 years of age who:

16 (1) has successfully completed a driver's training 17 course approved by the [department] <u>Department of Education</u>; 18 and

19 (2) has not been [involved in an accident for which they 20 are partially or fully responsible in the opinion of the department or is] convicted of any violation of this title. 21 22 (c) Junior driver's license. -- The department may issue a junior driver's license to a person 16 or 17 years of age under 23 rules and regulations adopted by the department and subject to 24 the provisions of this section. A junior driver's license shall 25 26 automatically become a regular driver's license when the 27 licensee attains 18 years of age.

28 (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), no licensed
29 junior driver shall drive a vehicle upon a [public] highway
30 between 12 midnight and 5 a.m. unless accompanied by a spouse
19770H1171B3904 - 48 -

18 years of age or older, a parent or a person in loco
 parentis.

3 (2) [A licensed junior driver conforming to the 4 requirements of section 1507 (relating to application for 5 driver's license or learner's permit by minor) may drive a 6 vehicle upon a public highway between 12 midnight and 5 a.m. 7 between their home and their activity or employment or in the 8 course of their activity or employment if they are a member 9 of a volunteer fire company authorized by the fire chief to engage in fighting fires, engaged in public or charitable 10 11 service or employed and they are carrying] The restrictions 12 contained in paragraph (1) do not apply to any licensed 13 junior driver while engaged in or commuting to or from their place of employment or public or charitable service, or to 14 any licensed junior driver who is a member of a volunteer 15 16 fire company while actually engaged in or commuting to or from a fire. Such junior driver must carry and exhibit upon 17 18 demand to any police officer or authorized person an affidavit signed by their fire chief, supervisor or employer 19 20 indicating the probable schedule of their activities. Upon 21 termination of the junior driver's activity or employment, the junior licensee shall surrender the affidavit to the fire 22 23 chief, supervisor or employer. If the junior licensee shall 24 fail to surrender the affidavit, the employer, fire chief or 25 supervisor shall immediately notify the [Pennsylvania State Police] police. 26

27 (3) In addition to the other provisions of this title 28 relating to the suspension or revocation of operating 29 privileges, in the event that a licensed junior driver is 30 [involved in an accident for which they are partially or 19770H1171B3904 - 49 - fully responsible in the opinion of the department or is]
convicted of any violation of this title, the department may
suspend the operating privileges of such person until the
person attains 18 years of age or for a period of time not
exceeding 90 days.

6 (4) Any junior licensee or other person violating any
7 provision of this subsection is guilty of a summary offense.
8 § 1504. Classes of licenses.

9 * * *

(c) Qualifications of applicants. -- The department in 10 conjunction with the Pennsylvania State Police shall establish 11 12 [by regulation] the qualifications necessary for the safe 13 operation of the various types, sizes or combinations of vehicles and the manner of examining applicants to determine 14 15 their qualifications for the type or general class of license applied for. Municipalities, municipality authorities and public 16 utilities operating 15 or more vehicles of the types described 17 by subsection (d)(2) and (3), relating to Class 2 and Class 3 18 licenses, shall be authorized to employ, pursuant to such 19 20 appropriate qualifications, course of instruction and related standards as shall be prescribed by the department in 21 conjunction with the Pennsylvania State Police, qualified 22 23 persons to train and examine employees whose employment entails operations of such vehicles, to determine their qualifications 24 for such classes of licenses. 25

26 (d) Number and description of classes.--Licenses issued by 27 the department, other than junior drivers' licenses, shall be 28 classified in the following manner:

29 (1) Class 1.--A Class 1 license shall be issued to those 30 persons who have demonstrated their qualifications to operate 19770H1171B3904 - 50 -

a single vehicle not in excess of 30,000 pounds registered 1 2 gross weight or any such vehicle towing a trailer not in 3 excess of 10,000 pounds gross weight. The holder of a Class 1 license shall be authorized to drive a motorized pedalcycle. 4 5 Any fireman who is the holder of a Class 1 license and who has a certificate of authorization from his fire chief shall 6 7 be authorized to operate any vehicle registered to the fire department regardless of the other requirements of this 8 9 section as to the class of license required. The holder of a 10 Class 1 license shall not be deemed qualified to operate buses, school buses or motorcycles unless the license is 11 12 endorsed as provided in this section.

13 (2) Class 2.--A Class 2 license shall be issued to those persons [over] 18 years of age or older who have demonstrated 14 15 their qualifications to operate a single vehicle of over 16 30,000 pounds registered gross weight or any bus or any such 17 vehicle towing a trailer not in excess of 10,000 pounds gross 18 weight. The holder of a Class 2 license shall be deemed qualified to operate those vehicles for which a Class 1 19 20 license is issued, but not school buses or motorcycles unless 21 the license is endorsed as provided in this section.

Class 3.--A Class 3 license shall be issued to those 22 (3) 23 persons [over] 18 years of age or older who have demonstrated 24 their qualifications to operate a vehicle while in 25 combination with or towing a trailer in excess of 10,000 pounds gross weight. The holder of a Class 3 license shall be 26 27 deemed qualified to operate those vehicles for which a Class 28 1 or Class 2 license is issued, but not school buses or 29 motorcycles unless the license is endorsed as provided in 30 this section.

19770H1171B3904

- 51 -

1 (4) Class 4.--Persons who have qualified to operate 2 school buses in accordance with this title and the rules and 3 regulations promulgated and adopted by the department shall 4 have the qualification endorsed on the license as provided in 5 this section.

6 (5) Class 5.--Those persons who have demonstrated their 7 qualifications to operate a motorcycle, shall have that 8 qualification endorsed on one of the basic classes of license 9 described in this section. [If a] <u>A</u> person [is] qualified 10 only to operate a motorcycle [he] shall be issued a license 11 with only that qualification endorsed on the license.

12 (6) Class 6.--Those persons who have demonstrated their 13 qualifications to operate a motor-driven cycle or motorized 14 pedalcycle shall have that qualification endorsed on one of 15 the basic classes of license described in this section. If a 16 person is qualified only to operate a motor-driven cycle or 17 motorized pedalcycle he shall be issued a license with only 18 that qualification endorsed on the license.

19 (e) Removal of class from license.--

(1) The department, having cause to believe that a 20 21 person is no longer qualified for one or more of the types or classes of licenses enumerated in subsection (a)(2) through 22 23 (5), may remove the endorsement after 30 days written notice 24 of the removal to the licensee. Any person aggrieved by 25 removal of an endorsement shall have the right of appeal provided in section 1550 (relating to judicial review). 26 27 (2) A person with a license endorsed for a class may, 28 upon request, have the endorsement removed by the department 29 without prejudice.

30 (f) Penalty.--Any person violating the provisions of this 19770H1171B3904 - 52 -

1	section is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon
2	conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$50.
3	(g) Production to avoid prosecutionNo person shall be
4	charged with violating this section if the person produces at
5	the office of the investigating officer within five days of the
6	violation:
7	(1) a driver's license endorsed as required and valid in
8	this Commonwealth at the time of the arrest; or
9	(2) if the driver's license is lost, stolen, destroyed
10	or illegible, evidence that the driver was licensed at the
11	time of the violation to drive the class of vehicle.
12	§ 1505. Learners' permits.
13	* * *
14	(b) Learner must be accompaniedA learner's permit
15	entitles the person to whom it was issued to drive vehicles and
16	combinations of vehicles of the class or classes specified, but
17	only while the holder of the learner's permit is accompanied by
18	and under the immediate supervision of a person who:
19	(1) is licensed [in this Commonwealth] to drive vehicles
20	of the class then being driven by the holder of the learner's
21	permit; and
22	(2) is actually occupying a seat beside the holder of
23	the learner's permit, unless the vehicle is a motorcycle <u>, bus</u>
24	or school bus.
25	(c) Operation of motorcycleA motorcycle learner's permit
26	entitles the person to whom it is issued to operate a motorcycle
27	only between sunrise and sunset [and, except for a driver
28	licensed to drive another class of vehicle, only while under the
29	instruction and immediate supervision of a licensed motorcycle
30	operator]. Motorcycle learners shall not carry any passenger
197'	70H1171B3904 - 53 -

other than [an instructor properly] <u>a person</u> licensed to operate
 a motorcycle.

3 * * *

4 (e) Learners under 18 years of age.--A learner under the age
5 of 18 years shall not drive a vehicle upon a highway between 12
6 midnight and 5 a.m. unless accompanied by a spouse 18 years of
7 age or older, a parent or a person in loco parentis.

8 § 1507. Application for driver's license or learner's permit9 by minor.

10 * * *

11 (d) Withdrawal of consent. -- Any person who has signed the application of a person under the age of 18 years for a driver's 12 13 license or learner's permit may thereafter file with the 14 department a verified written request that the driver's license 15 or learner's permit of the person be cancelled and the 16 department shall cancel the driver's license or learner's 17 permit. A person who has passed the examination authorized in 18 section 1508 (relating to examination of applicant for driver's license) shall not be required to undergo a reexamination upon 19 reapplication for a license within two years of the 20

21 <u>cancellation</u>.

22 § 1508. Examination of applicant for driver's license.

23 (a) General rule.--Every applicant for a driver's license 24 shall be examined for the type or class of vehicles that the 25 applicant desires to drive. The examination shall include [a 26 physical examination,] a screening test of the applicant's 27 eyesight and a test of the applicant's ability to read and 28 understand official traffic-control devices, knowledge of safe driving practices and the traffic laws of this Commonwealth, and 29 30 shall include an actual demonstration of ability to exercise 19770H1171B3904 - 54 -

ordinary and reasonable control in the operation of a motor vehicle of the type or class of vehicles for which the applicant desires a license to drive. If the department finds it necessary to further determine an applicant's fitness to operate a motor vehicle safely upon the highways the department may require one or more of the following types of examinations:

7 (1) A vision examination by an optometrist or8 ophthalmologist.

9

(2) A physical examination.

10

(3) A mental examination.

11 (b) Issuance of license to licensed nonresident.--A driver's license [may] shall be issued to a person who has not had a 12 13 learner's permit but who at the time of application is of 14 sufficient age and has a valid driver's license issued by 15 another state under a law requiring the examination and 16 licensing of drivers, providing that the applicant demonstrates 17 knowledge and understanding of rules of the road and official 18 traffic-control devices and [is visually, physically and mentally fit] has no apparent visual, physical or mental 19 20 disorder. Also, the department must be satisfied that the 21 applicant's experience in driving vehicles which may be driven 22 by holders of the classes of licenses sought by the applicant 23 other than a Class 1 license is sufficient to justify the issuance of the license without further behind-the-wheel 24 25 training.

26 § 1509. Qualifications for [Class 4] <u>school bus driver's</u>
27 license.

28 (a) [School bus driver requirements] <u>General rule</u>.--No
29 person shall be issued a Class 4 license unless the person:
30 (1) has [successfully completed] <u>enrolled in</u> a course of
19770H1171B3904 - 55 -

instruction as provided in subsection (c) <u>and has</u>
 <u>successfully completed such portion of the course as the</u>
 <u>department shall require;</u>

4 (2) has satisfactorily passed an annual physical
5 examination [to be] given by [the] <u>a</u> physician [for the
6 school district by which the person is employed]; and
7 (3) is 18 years of age or older.

8

* * *

9 § 1511. [Carrying and exhibiting] <u>Driver to possess</u>
10 driver's license. [on demand.]

(a) General rule.--Every licensee shall possess [a] <u>their</u> driver's license [issued to the licensee at all times] when driving a motor vehicle. [and shall exhibit the license upon demand by a police officer, and when requested by the police officer the licensee shall write the licensee's name in the presence of the officer in order to provide identity.]

(b) Production to avoid penalty.--No person shall be convicted of violating this section or section 1501(a) (relating to drivers required to be licensed) if the person produces at the office of the issuing authority [or the arresting officer] within five days [a driver's license valid in this Commonwealth at the time of the arrest.] of the violation:

23 <u>(1) a driver's license valid in this Commonwealth at the</u> 24 <u>time of the violation; or</u>

25 (2) if the driver's license is lost, stolen, destroyed
 26 or illegible, evidence that the driver was licensed at the
 27 time of the violation.

28 § 1513. Duplicate and substitute drivers' licenses and
29 learners' permits.

30 (a) General rule.--If a learner's permit or driver's license 19770H1171B3904 - 56 - 1 issued under the provisions of this chapter is [mutilated,]
2 lost, stolen, destroyed or becomes illegible, the person to whom
3 it was issued, upon furnishing proof satisfactory to the
4 department that the license or permit has been [mutilated,]
5 lost, stolen, destroyed, or has become illegible, shall obtain a
6 duplicate or substitute license or permit upon payment of the
7 required fee.

8 * * *

9 § 1514. Expiration and renewal of drivers' licenses.

(a) General rule.--Every driver's license shall expire in the month of the licensee's birthdate at intervals of not more than four years as may be determined by the department. Every license shall be renewable on or before its expiration upon application, payment of the required fee, and satisfactory completion of any examination required or authorized by this chapter.

17 (b) Examination of applicants for renewal.--The department 18 may require persons applying for renewal of a driver's license to take and successfully pass [a physical examination or a 19 20 vision examination by an optometrist or ophthalmologist, or both examinations,] one or more of the examinations and tests 21 22 authorized under this subchapter if the department has reason to believe, either based on knowledge of the person or on 23 24 statistical inference, that the person may be a traffic safety 25 hazard. [The department may require the applicant to take and 26 successfully pass such additional tests as the department may 27 find reasonably necessary to determine the applicant's 28 qualification according to the type or general class of license 29 applied for and such examination may include any or all of the 30 other tests required or authorized upon original application by 19770H1171B3904 - 57 -

1 section 1508 (relating to examination of applicant for driver's
2 license)]

3 (1) A vision examination may be administered by an
4 optometrist or by an ophthalmologist, or may be administered
5 at an official examination station.

6 (2) Upon refusal or neglect of the person to submit to 7 [the] any examination, the [driver's license shall not be 8 renewed] operating privilege shall be suspended until such 9 time as the examination is successfully completed.

10 (3) For the purposes of this section, renewal shall 11 include application for a driver's license after a lapse of 12 not more than four years.

13 (c) Reexamination requested by court. -- The department shall 14 reexamine any person when requested to do so by a court. Upon 15 the conclusion of such examination, the department may take any of the actions described in subsection (b) and shall report its 16 17 findings and action to the court if such report is requested. 18 (d) Military personnel and dependents. -- Notwithstanding 19 subsection (a), a driver's license held by any person who enters 20 or is on active service in the armed forces of the United States 21 or the spouse or dependent child of the member of the armed 22 forces who resides with such person shall continue in full force 23 and effect so long as the active service continues and the person is absent from this Commonwealth, and for a further 24 25 period of 45 days following the date of the person's discharge 26 or separation from active service or return to this 27 Commonwealth, unless the driver's license is sooner suspended, 28 cancelled or revoked for cause according to law. A driver's license which otherwise would have expired under subsection (a) 29 30 shall be valid only if the licensee has in immediate possession, 19770H1171B3904 - 58 -

together with the driver's license, papers indicating actual 1 service outside this Commonwealth, or discharge or separation, 2 3 as the case may be, or proof thereof if a spouse or child. 4 (e) Learner's permit upon examination failure. -- Any driver or applicant who fails any driving examination required or 5 authorized under subsection (b) or (c) may be issued a special 6 7 learner's permit authorizing such person to drive only a motor vehicle equipped with dual operating controls or devices while 8 9 being accompanied by an instructor of an approved driver 10 training program. Upon successful completion of an approved 11 driver training program, the driver or applicant shall be afforded a special examination by such agencies as the 12 13 department may direct, and upon successful completion of such 14 examination the operating privilege shall be restored. 15 § 1515. Notice of change of name or address. 16 (a) General rule.--Whenever any person after applying for or 17 receiving a driver's license moves from the address named in the 18 application or in the driver's license issued or when the name 19 of a licensee is changed such person shall, within 15 days thereafter, notify the department [in writing] on a department 20 form of the [old and new addresses] <u>new address</u> or of such 21 22 former and new names and of the number of any license then held 23 by the person. 24 (b) Students. -- A person who lives at an address other than 25 the one shown on their driver's license for the purpose of 26 attending a college or other school shall not be required to 27 notify the department under this section unless the person has 28 registered to vote at the latter address. 29 (c) Employment. -- A person who lives at an address other than 30 the one shown on their driver's license as the result of 19770H1171B3904 - 59 -

<u>conditions arising from their profession or employment shall not</u>
 <u>be required to notify the department under this section unless</u>
 <u>the person has registered to vote at the latter address.</u>

4 § 1517. Medical Advisory Board.

5 (a) Membership.--There shall be a Medical Advisory Board consisting of 13 members appointed by the secretary. The board 6 7 shall be composed of an authorized representative from the Department of Transportation, Department of Justice, Governor's 8 Council on Drug and Alcohol Abuse, Department of Health, 9 10 Pennsylvania State Police and professionals as follows: One 11 neurologist, one doctor of cardiovascular disease, one doctor of internal medicine, one general practitioner, one 12 13 ophthalmologist, one psychiatrist, one orthopedic surgeon and 14 one optometrist.

(b) Formulation of [regulations] <u>criteria</u>.--The board shall formulate [rules and regulations] for adoption by the department [on] physical and mental criteria including vision standards relating to the licensing of drivers under the provisions of this chapter.

20 § 1518. Reports on mental or physical disabilities or

21 disorders.

(a) Definition of disorders and disabilities.--The Medical Advisory Board shall define disorders characterized by lapses of consciousness or other mental or physical disabilities affecting the ability of a person to drive safely for the purpose of the reports required by this section.

(b) Reports by medical personnel.--All physicians and other persons authorized to diagnose or treat disorders and disabilities defined by the Medical Advisory Board <u>at every</u> <u>nental hospital, institution or clinic or alcohol or drug</u> <u>19770H1171B3904</u> - 60 - treatment facility shall report to the department, in writing,
 the full name, date of birth and address of every person over 15
 years of age diagnosed as having any specified disorder or
 disability within ten days.

5 (c) Responsibility of institution heads.--The person in 6 charge of every mental hospital, institution or clinic[,] or 7 [any] alcohol or drug treatment facility, shall be responsible 8 to assure that reports are filed in accordance with subsection 9 (b).

10 (d) Confidentiality of reports. -- The reports required by 11 this section shall be confidential and shall be used solely for the purpose of determining the qualifications of any person to 12 13 drive a motor vehicle on the highways of this Commonwealth. 14 (e) Use of report as evidence. -- No report forwarded under 15 the provisions of this section shall be used as evidence in any 16 civil or criminal trial except in any proceeding under section 17 1519(c) (relating to determination of incompetency).

(f) Immunity from civil and criminal liability.--No civil or criminal action may be brought against any person or agency for providing the information required under this system.

21 § 1519. Determination of incompetency.

22 (a) General rule.--The department, having cause to believe that a licensed driver or applicant may not be physically or 23 mentally qualified to be licensed, may [obtain the advice of a 24 25 physician who shall cause an examination to be made or who shall designate any other qualified physician. The licensed driver or 26 27 applicant may cause a written report to be forwarded to the department by a physician of the driver's or applicant's 28 choice.] require an examination to be given by a qualified 29 physician of the driver's or applicant's choice and such 30 19770H1171B3904 - 61 -

additional examinations and tests as the department may find
 necessary. Vision qualifications shall be determined by an
 optometrist or ophthalmologist. [The department shall appoint
 one or more qualified persons who shall consider all medical
 reports and testimony and determine the competency of the driver
 or the applicant to drive.]

7 (b) Review of medical data.--The department shall appoint
8 one or more qualified persons who shall consider all medical
9 reports and testimony.

10 (c) Supplemental driver's test.--The department may also
11 require a supplemental driver's test in order to determine the
12 driving competency of the applicant or driver.

13 (d) Suspension upon refusal.--The department shall suspend 14 the operating privilege of any driver or applicant who refuses 15 to comply with the requirements of this section until such time 16 as the driver or applicant does comply.

17 [(b)] (e) Confidentiality of reports and evidence. -- Reports 18 received by the department for the purpose of assisting the 19 department in determining whether a person is qualified to be 20 licensed are for the confidential use of the department and may 21 not be divulged to any person or used as evidence in any trial 22 except that the reports may be admitted in proceedings under 23 [subsection (c)] section 1550 (relating to judicial review) and any physician or optometrist conducting an examination pursuant 24 25 to subsection (a) may be compelled to testify concerning 26 observations and findings in such proceedings. The party calling 27 the physician or optometrist as an expert witness shall be 28 obliged to pay the reasonable fee for such testimony. 29 Recall] (f) Suspension of operating privilege.--The [(C)]

 30
 department shall [recall] suspend the operating privilege of any

 19770H1171B3904
 - 62

person whose incompetency has been established under the 1 provisions of this chapter. The [recall] suspension shall be for 2 3 an indefinite period until satisfactory evidence is presented to 4 the department in accordance with regulations to establish that 5 such person is competent to drive a motor vehicle. [Any person aggrieved by recall of the operating privilege may appeal in the 6 manner provided in section 1550 (relating to judicial review).] 7 § 1532. [Revocation or suspension] Suspension or 8

9 <u>revocation</u> of operating privilege.

10 (a) [Revocation] <u>One-year suspension</u>.--The department shall 11 [revoke] <u>suspend</u> the operating privilege of any [driver] <u>person</u> 12 for one year upon receiving a certified record of the [driver's] 13 <u>person's</u> conviction of any of the following [offenses]:

14 (1) Any felony in the commission of which [a court] <u>the</u>
15 <u>judge</u> determines that a <u>motor</u> vehicle was essentially
16 involved.

17 (2) Any subsequent violation of section 3731 (relating
18 to driving under influence of alcohol or controlled
19 substance) within three years of a prior violation.

20 (3) Any violation of the following provisions:

21Section 3732 (relating to homicide by vehicle).22Section 3742 (relating to accidents involving death

23 or personal injury).

24 Section 7102(b) (relating to removal or falsification 25 of identification number).

26 Section 7103(b) (relating to dealing in vehicles with 27 removed or falsified numbers).

28 Section 7111 (relating to dealing in titles and29 plates for stolen vehicles).

30 Section 7121 (relating to false application for 19770H1171B3904 - 63 -

1 certificate of title or registration). Section 7122 (relating to altered, forged or 2 3 counterfeit documents and plates). 4 (b) [Suspension] <u>Six-month suspension</u>.--5 (1)The department shall suspend the operating privilege of any [driver] person for six months upon receiving a 6 certified record of the [driver's] person's conviction of any 7 8 [offense under] of the following [provisions]: 9 Section 3367 (relating to racing on highways). Section 3731 (relating to driving under influence of 10 11 alcohol or controlled substance). Section 3733 (relating to fleeing or attempting to 12 13 elude police officer). Section 3734 (relating to driving without lights to 14 avoid identification or arrest). 15 Section 3743 (relating to accidents involving damage 16 17 to attended vehicle or property). 18 Any misdemeanor in the commission of which the judge determines that a motor vehicle was essentially involved 19 20 except that no person shall be suspended for violating a 21 regulation of the Hazardous Substances Transportation Board unless the board recommends the suspension. 22 23 The department shall suspend the operating privilege (2) of any [driver] person for six months upon receiving a 24 certified record of the [driver's] person's conviction of a 25 26 subsequent [offense under the following provisions: 27 Section 1501(a) (relating to drivers required to be 28 licensed). Section 1543 (relating to driving while operating 29 30 privilege is suspended or revoked)] violation of section

19770H1171B3904

- 64 -

1501(a) (relating to drivers required to be licensed). 1 2 [(3) This subsection does not effect an additional 3 period of revocation of the operating privileges of a driver 4 who receives an additional period of revocation for a second 5 or subsequent violation of section 1543.] (c) Order of court.--The department shall suspend or revoke 6 the operating privilege of any driver upon order of any court of 7 8 record. 9 (d) Exceptions.--This section does not apply to a person who was operating a pedalcycle or an animal-drawn vehicle. 10 § 1533. Suspension of operating privilege for failure to 11 12 respond to [citation] process. 13 (a) Violations within Commonwealth. -- The department shall 14 suspend the operating privilege of any person who has failed to respond to a citation or summons to appear before a court of 15 competent jurisdiction of this Commonwealth [or of any state] 16 for any violation of this title, other than parking, or who has 17 18 failed to pay any fine or costs imposed by such court for any violation of this title, upon being duly notified in accordance 19 20 with general rules. 21 (b) Violations outside Commonwealth. -- The department shall suspend, after a departmental hearing, the operating privilege 22 23 of any person who has failed to respond to a citation, summons 24 or similar writ to appear before a court of competent 25 jurisdiction of any state which has entered into an enforcement agreement with the department as authorized in section 6146 26 27 (relating to enforcement agreements) for any violation of the 28 motor vehicle laws of such state, other than parking, or who has 29 failed to pay any fine or costs imposed by such court, upon being duly notified in accordance with the laws of the 30 - 65 -19770H1171B3904

1 jurisdiction in which the violation occurred.

2 (c) Responding to suspension notice.--[There shall be]
3 Before any person is suspended under this section they shall
4 <u>have</u> 15 days to respond to [such] <u>the</u> notification [before
5 suspension is imposed].

(d) Period of suspension.--The suspension shall [be for an
indefinite period] continue until such person shall respond to
the citation, summons or writ, as the case may be, and pay any
fines and penalties imposed.

10 (e) Remedy cumulative.--[Such] <u>A</u> suspension <u>under this</u> 11 <u>section</u> shall be in addition to the requirement of withholding 12 renewal or reinstatement of a violator's driver's license as 13 prescribed in section [1503(c)] <u>1503(a)</u> (relating to persons 14 ineligible for licensing).

15 [§ 1534. Notice of acceptance of Accelerated Rehabilitative16 Disposition.

If a person is arrested for any offense enumerated in section 18 1532 (relating to revocation or suspension of operating 19 privilege) and is offered and accepts Accelerated Rehabilitative 20 Disposition under general rules, the court shall promptly notify 21 the department.]

22 § 1535. Schedule of convictions and points.

(a) General rule.--A point system [for driver education and
control] is hereby established which is related to other
provisions for use, suspension and revocation of the operating
privilege as specified under this title. Every driver licensed
in this Commonwealth who is convicted of any of the following
offenses shall be assessed points as of the date of violation in
accordance with the following schedule:

30	Section Number	Offense	Points

- 66 -

19770H1171B3904

1	<u>1504</u>	Driving without proper class	
2		of license.	2
3	1512	Violation of restriction on	
4		driver's license.	2
5	1571	[Violations] <u>Violation</u> concerning	
6		[licenses] <u>license</u> .	3
7	3102	Failure to obey policeman or	
8		authorized person.	2
9	<u>3111(a)</u>	Disobedience to traffic-control	
10		device.	3
11	3112(a)(3)(i)	Failure to stop for a red light.	3
12	3114(a)(1)	Failure to stop for a flashing	
13		red light.	3
14	3302	Failure to yield half of roadway	
15		to oncoming vehicle.	3
16	3303	Improper passing.	3
17	3304	Other improper passing.	3
18	3305	Other improper passing.	3
19	3306(a)(1)	Other improper passing.	4
20	3306(a)(2)	Other improper passing.	3
21	3306(a)(3)	Other improper passing.	3
22	3307	Other improper passing.	3
23	3310	Following too closely.	3
24	3321	Failure to yield to driver on the	
25		right at intersection.	3
26	3322	Failure to yield to oncoming	
27		driver when making left turn.	3
28	3323(b)	Failure to stop for stop [signs]	
29		<u>sign</u> .	3
30	<u>3323(c)</u>	Failure to yield at yield sign.	3
19770н1	171B3904	- 67 -	

1	3324	Failure to yield when entering or	
2		crossing roadway between inter-	
3		sections.	3
4	3332	Improper turning around.	3
5	3341	Failure to stop for flashing red	
б		lights or gate at railroad	
7		crossing.	3
8	3344	Failure to stop when entering from	m
9		alley, driveway or building.	3
10	3345(a)	Failure to stop for school bus	
11		with flashing red lights.	5
12		(and 30 days suspension	n)
13	3361	Driving too fast for conditions.	2
14	3362	Exceeding maximum speedOver Li	mit:
15		6-10	2
16		11-15	3
17		16-25	4
18		26-30	5
19		31-over	5
20		(and departmental	
21		hearing and sanction	S
22		provided under secti	on
23		1538(d))	
24	3365(b)	Exceeding special speed limit	
25		in school [zones]	
26		<u>zone</u> .	3
27	3365(c)	Exceeding special speed limit	
28		for trucks on [downgrades]	
29		downgrade.	3
30	3542(a)	Failure to yield to [pedestrians]	
19770H1171B3904		- 68 -	

1		<u>pedestrian</u> in crosswalk.	2
2	3547	Failure to yield to pedestrian on	L
3		sidewalk.	3
4	3549(a)	Failure to yield to blind	
5		pedestrian.	3
6	3702	Improper backing.	3
7	3714	Reckless driving.	3
8	3745	Leaving scene of accident	
9		involving property damage only.	4
10	(b) Multiple offense	from same actIf a driver is	
11	convicted of two or more	offenses as a result of the same a	ict,
12	points shall be assessed	only for the offense for which the	2
13	greatest number of points	s may be assessed.	
14	(c) No points after a	six monthsThe department shall a	ıssign
15	points to the record of a	any person within six months from t	he
16	date of a conviction. Any	y points assigned after such six-mo	onth
17	period shall be null and	void.	
18	(d) ExceptionsThis	s section does not apply to a perso	<u>on who</u>
19	was operating a pedalcyc	<u>le or an animal-drawn vehicle.</u>	
20	§ 1537. Removal of point	ts.	
21	(a) General rulePo	oints recorded against any person s	hall
22	be removed at the rate of	f three points for each 12 consecut	ive
23	months in which such pers	son [has not committed] <u>is not unde</u>	<u>er</u>
24	suspension or revocation	and does not commit any violation	which
25	results in the assignment	t of points or in suspension or	
26	revocation under this [c]	napter. Removal of points is govern	ied by
27	the date of violation.]	subchapter.	
28	(b) Subsequent accum	ulation of pointsWhen a driver's	5
29	record is reduced to zero	o points [and is maintained at zero)

29 record is reduced to zero points [and is maintained at zero 30 points for 12 consecutive months], any accumulation of points 19770H1171B3904

```
- 69 -
```

thereafter shall be regarded as an initial accumulation of
 points.

3 § 1538. School, examination or hearing on accumulation4 of points or excessive speeding.

5 (a) Initial accumulation of six points. -- When any person's record for the first time shows as many as six points, the 6 7 department shall require the person to attend an approved driver improvement school or undergo a special examination and shall so 8 notify the person in writing. Upon satisfactory attendance and 9 10 completion of the course or upon passing the special 11 examination, two points shall be removed from the person's 12 record. Failure to attend and satisfactorily complete the 13 requirements of driver improvement school shall result in the suspension of such person's operating privilege for 60 days. 14 15 Failure to pass the examination shall result in the suspension 16 of the operating privilege until the examination has been 17 satisfactorily completed.

18

(b) Second accumulation of six points.--

19 (1) When any person's record has been reduced below six 20 points and for the second time shows as many as six points, 21 the department shall require the person to attend a 22 departmental hearing. The hearing examiner may recommend one 23 or more of the following:

24 (i) That the person be required to attend a driver25 improvement school.

26 (ii) That the person undergo [an] <u>a special</u>
27 examination [as provided for in section 1508 (relating to
28 examination of applicant for driver's license)].

29 (iii) That the person's [driver's license] <u>operating</u>
30 <u>privilege</u> be suspended for a period not exceeding 15
19770H1171B3904 - 70 -

1 days.

2 (2) The department may effect or modify the
3 recommendations of the hearing examiner but may not impose
4 any sanction not recommended by the hearing examiner.

5 (3) Upon completion of the sanction or sanctions imposed 6 by the department, two points shall be removed from the 7 person's record.

8 (4) Failure to attend the hearing or to attend and 9 satisfactorily complete the requirements of a driver 10 improvement school shall result in the suspension of such 11 person's operating privilege for 60 days. Failure to pass an 12 examination shall result in the suspension of such person's 13 operating privilege until the examination has been 14 satisfactorily completed.

Subsequent accumulations of six points. -- When any 15 (C) person's record has been reduced below six points and for the 16 17 third or subsequent time shows as many as six points, the 18 department shall require the driver to attend a departmental 19 hearing to determine whether the person's operating privilege 20 should be suspended for a period not to exceed 30 days. Failure 21 to attend the hearing or to comply with the requirements of the 22 findings of the department shall result in the suspension of the 23 operating privilege until the person has complied.

24 (d) Conviction for excessive speeding.--

(1) When any person is convicted of driving 31 miles per
hour or more in excess of the speed limit, the department
shall require the person to attend a departmental hearing.
The hearing examiner may recommend one or more of the
following:

30 (i) That the person be required to attend a driver 19770H1171B3904 - 71 - 1

improvement school.

2 (ii) That the person undergo an examination as3 provided for in section 1508.

4 (iii) That the person have his driver's license
5 suspended for a period not exceeding 15 days.

6 (2) The department shall effect at least one of the
7 sanctions but may not increase any suspension beyond 15 days.

8 (3) Failure to attend the hearing or to attend and 9 satisfactorily complete the requirements of a driver 10 improvement school shall result in the suspension of such 11 person's operating privilege for 60 days. Failure to pass an 12 examination shall result in the suspension of such person's 13 operating privilege until the examination has been 14 satisfactorily completed.

15 (e) Application.--The provisions of this section relating to 16 the removal of points shall be executed prior to the addition of 17 any further points to the driver's record.

18 § 1539. Suspension of operating privilege on accumulation of 19 points.

20 * * *

(c) Determination of subsequent suspensions.--Every 21 suspension under this section and [revocation] every suspension 22 23 under [any provision of this subchapter] section 1532 (relating 24 to suspension or revocation of operating privilege) within three 25 years shall be counted in determining whether a suspension is a 26 second, third or subsequent suspension. [Acceptance of 27 Accelerative Rehabilitative Disposition for an offense 28 enumerated in section 1532 (relating to revocation or suspension of operating privilege) shall be considered a suspension in 29 30 making such determination.] - 72 -19770H1171B3904

1 * * *

2 § 1540. Surrender of license.

3 (a) Conviction of offense.--Upon a conviction by a court of 4 <u>record</u> for any offense which calls for mandatory [revocation] suspension in accordance with section 1532 (relating to 5 [revocation or] suspension or revocation of operating 6 privilege), the court or the district attorney shall require the 7 8 surrender of any driver's license then held by the defendant and shall forward the driver's license together with a record of the 9 10 conviction to the department. The suspension or revocation shall 11 be effective upon a date determined by the court or district attorney, or upon the date of surrender of the license, 12

13 whichever shall first occur.

14 Suspension or revocation of operating privilege.--Upon (b) 15 the suspension or revocation of the operating privilege of any 16 person by the department, the department shall [forthwith] 17 notify the person in writing to surrender [his] their driver's 18 license to the department for the term of suspension or revocation. The suspension or revocation shall be effective upon 19 a date determined by the department or upon the date of 20 surrender of the license to the department, whichever shall 21 22 first occur, except that the license shall not be surrendered to 23 the department prior to the notice provided in this subsection. 24 § 1541. Period of revocation or suspension of operating 25 privilege. 26 (a) Commencement of period. -- [The] For the purpose of determining the length of a revocation or suspension, credit 27 28 toward the period of revocation or suspension of the operating privilege shall commence on the date on which the driver's 29 30 license [was surrendered to and] is received by the court or

19770H1171B3904

- 73 -

ordered by the department, as the case may be. The period of 1 revocation or suspension of a nonresident licensed driver or an 2 3 unlicensed driver shall commence [on the date of conviction, or 4 in the case of a revocation or suspension without a conviction, 5 in accordance with its regulations] on a date determined by the department. The department may, upon request of the person whose 6 7 license is suspended, delay the commencement of the period of suspension for a period not exceeding six months whenever the 8 department determines that failure to grant the extension will 9 10 result in hardship to the person whose license has been 11 suspended.

12 * * *

13 (c) Restoration of revoked operating privilege. -- Any person 14 whose operating privilege has been revoked pursuant to section 15 <u>1532(c)</u> (relating to suspension or revocation of operating privilege) or section 1542 (relating to revocation of habitual 16 17 offender's license) is not entitled to automatic restoration of 18 the operating privilege. Such person may apply for a license if 19 permitted under the provisions of this chapter and shall be 20 issued a learner's permit under section 1505 (relating to 21 learners' permits) upon expiration of the revocation. § 1542. Revocation of habitual offender's license. 22

23 * * *

(b) Offenses enumerated.--Three convictions arising from separate acts of any one or more of the following offenses committed either singularly or in combination by any person shall result in such person being designated as a habitual offender:

29 (1) Any offense set forth in section 1532(a) or (b) 30 (relating to [revocation or] suspension <u>or revocation</u> of 19770H1171B3904 - 74 - 1 operating privilege).

2 (2) Operation following suspension of registration as
3 defined in section 1371 (relating to operation following
4 suspension of registration).

5 (3) Making use of or operating any vehicle without the 6 knowledge or consent of the owner or custodian thereof.

7 (4) [Utilizing a vehicle in the unlawful transportation
8 or unlawful sale of alcohol or any controlled substance.] Any
9 misdemeanor in the commission of which a court determines
10 that a vehicle was essentially involved.

(5) Any felony in the commission of which a courtdetermines that a vehicle was essentially involved.

13 (6) Driving under suspension or revocation as defined in 14 section 1543 (relating to driving while operating privilege 15 is suspended or revoked).

16 [(c) Accelerative Rehabilitative Disposition as an 17 offense.--Acceptance of Accelerative Rehabilitative Disposition 18 for any offense enumerated in subsection (b) shall be considered 19 an offense for the purposes of this section.]

20 * * *

21 § 1543. Driving while operating privilege is suspended or 22 revoked.

(a) Offense defined.--Any person who drives a motor vehicle on any highway of this Commonwealth at a time when the operating privilege is suspended <u>or</u> revoked [or recalled] is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$200.

(b) [Extending existing suspension] <u>Suspension</u> or revocation
 <u>of operating privilege.--</u>

30 <u>(1)</u> The department, upon receiving a certified record of 19770H1171B3904 - 75 - the conviction of any person under this section [upon a charge of driving a vehicle while the operating privilege was suspended] shall [revoke] <u>suspend</u> such privilege for an additional period of six months <u>if the arrest was made during</u> a period of suspension of six months or less.

6 (2) If the conviction resulted from driving while the
7 operating privilege was suspended for more than six months,
8 the department shall suspend such privilege for an additional
9 period of one year.

10 <u>(3)</u> If the conviction [was upon a charge of] <u>resulted</u> 11 <u>from</u> driving while the operating privilege was revoked, the 12 department shall revoke the operating privilege for an 13 additional period of [one year] <u>two years</u>.

14 § 1544. Additional period of revocation or suspension.

15 (a) Additional point accumulation. -- When any person's record shows an accumulation of additional points during a period of 16 17 suspension [or revocation] pursuant to section 1539 (relating to 18 suspension of operating privilege on accumulation of points), 19 the department shall when practicable extend the existing period 20 of suspension [or revocation at the rate of five days for each 21 additional point] in accordance with section 1539(b) and the 22 person shall be so notified in writing.

23 * * *

24 § 1545. Restoration of operating privilege.

Upon the restoration of any person's operating privilege which has been suspended [or revoked pursuant to this subchapter,] <u>pursuant to section 1539 (relating to suspension of</u> <u>operating privilege on accumulation of points)</u>, such person's precord shall show five points, except that any additional points assessed against the person since the date of the last violation <u>19770H1171B3904</u> - 76 -

1 resulting in the suspension [or revocation] shall be added to such five points unless the person has served an additional 2 3 period of suspension [or revocation] pursuant to section 1544(a) 4 (relating to additional period of revocation or suspension). 5 § 1547. Chemical test to determine amount of alcohol. 6 (a) General rule.--[Any person who operates] Every driver of a motor vehicle in this Commonwealth shall be deemed to have 7 8 given consent to a chemical test of breath or blood for the purpose of determining the alcoholic content of blood if a 9 10 police officer shall have reasonable grounds to believe the 11 person to have been driving a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol. [The] <u>A breath</u> test shall be administered 12 13 [by qualified personnel and] with equipment approved by the 14 [department. Qualified personnel means] National Highway and 15 Traffic Safety Administration as evidenced by publication in the Federal Register or the Code of Federal Regulations by a 16 17 physician or a technician acting under [the] <u>a</u> physician's 18 direction or a police officer who has fulfilled the training 19 requirements in the use of such equipment in a training program 20 approved by the department. A test shall be performed upon a blood sample taken from the driver by a physician or a 21 22 technician acting under a physician's direction or by any other 23 duly licensed or authorized person. The blood sample shall be analyzed for alcohol content by a clinical laboratory licensed 24 25 and approved to perform such test under the act of September 26,

26 <u>1951 (P.L.1539, No.389), known as "The Clinical Laboratory Act."</u>

27 (b) Suspension for refusal.--

(1) If any person placed under arrest for driving under
the influence of alcohol is requested to submit to a chemical
test and refuses to do so, the test shall not be given but
19770H1171B3904 - 77 -

1 upon notice by the police officer, the department shall:

2 (i) suspend the operating privilege of the person
3 for a period of six months; or

4 (ii) [revoke] <u>suspend</u> the operating privilege of the
5 person for a period of one year for a second or
6 subsequent refusal within a period of three years.

7 (2) It shall be the duty of the police officer to inform
8 the person that the person's operating privilege will be
9 suspended [or revoked] upon refusal to submit to a chemical
10 test.

11 (3) Any person whose operating privilege is suspended 12 under the provisions of this section shall have the same 13 right of appeal as provided for in cases of suspension [or 14 revocation] for other reasons.

15 (c) Test results or refusal admissible in evidence.--In any 16 summary proceeding or criminal proceeding in which the defendant 17 is charged with driving a motor vehicle while under the 18 influence of alcohol, the amount of alcohol in the defendant's blood, as shown by a chemical analysis of his breath or blood[, 19 20 which analysis was conducted with equipment of a type approved 21 by the Department of Health and operated by qualified 22 personnel], administered as provided in subsection (a), shall be 23 admissible in evidence. The refusal to submit to a chemical test may be admitted into evidence as a factor to be considered in 24 25 determining innocence or guilt.

26 (d) Presumptions from amount of alcohol.--If chemical27 analysis of a person's breath or blood shows:

28 (1) That the amount of alcohol by weight in the blood of 29 the person tested is 0.05% or less, it shall be presumed that 30 the person tested was not under influence of alcohol <u>to a</u> 19770H1171B3904 -78 - degree which renders the person incapable of safe driving and the person shall not be charged with any violation under section 3731(a)(1) (relating to driving under influence of alcohol or controlled substance), or if the person was so charged prior to the test, the charge shall be void ab initio.

7 That the amount of alcohol by weight in the blood of (2) 8 the person tested is in excess of 0.05% but less than 0.10%, 9 this fact shall not give rise to any presumption that the person tested was or was not under the influence of alcohol 10 11 to a degree which renders the person incapable of safe 12 driving, but this fact may be considered with other competent 13 evidence in determining whether the person was or was not under the influence of alcohol to a degree which renders the 14 15 person incapable of safe driving.

16 (3) That the amount of alcohol by weight in the blood of 17 the person tested is 0.10% or more, it shall be presumed that 18 the defendant was under the influence of alcohol <u>to a degree</u> 19 <u>which renders the person incapable of safe driving</u>.

20 * * *

21 (k) Transporting to hospital for treatment.--After

22 administration of a chemical test wherein the reading is 0.25%

23 or higher, the arresting officer may transport the person tested

24 to a hospital for possible further treatment. Payment for all

25 treatment costs incurred shall be the responsibility of the

26 <u>person receiving treatment.</u>

27 § 1549. [Establishment of schools.] <u>Course of instruction on</u>
 28 <u>alcohol and driving.</u>

29 [(a) Driver improvement schools.--The department is 30 authorized to establish and maintain driver improvement schools 19770H1171B3904 - 79 - 1 throughout this Commonwealth. The department may approve and 2 conduct an annual review of the course material for the schools. 3 The curriculum to be presented must be uniform throughout this 4 Commonwealth. All instructors shall be properly certified by the 5 department after the completion of a course of instruction 6 approved by the department.

7 Course of instruction on alcohol and driving.--]The (b) 8 [department in conjunction with the] Governor's Council on Drug and Alcohol Abuse shall establish and maintain a course of 9 10 instruction on the problems of alcohol and driving. The 11 curriculum of the course of instruction [established by the department and the Governor's Council on Drug and Alcohol Abuse] 12 13 shall be uniform throughout this Commonwealth and shall be 14 reviewed by [the department and] the Governor's Council on Drug 15 and Alcohol Abuse on an annual basis.

16 § 1550. Judicial review.

17 (a) General rule.--Any person who has been denied a driver's 18 license, whose driver's license has been cancelled or whose 19 operating privilege has been [recalled, canceled,] suspended or 20 revoked by the department shall have the right to appeal to the 21 court vested with <u>original</u> jurisdiction of such appeals by or 22 pursuant to Title 42 (relating to judiciary and judicial 23 procedure). A copy of the petition for appeal, together with a copy of the notice of the action from which the appeal has been 24 25 taken, shall be served upon one of the department's legal 26 offices.

(b) Supersedeas.--[The filing] <u>Filing and service</u> of [the] <u>a</u>
petition <u>for appeal from a suspension or revocation</u> shall
operate as a supersedeas [and no recall, suspension,
cancellation or revocation shall be imposed against such person]
19770H1171B3904 - 80 -

until final determination of the matter by the court vested with 1 original jurisdiction of such appeals. Filing and service of a 2 3 petition for appeal from denial or cancellation of a driver's 4 license under section 1503 (relating to persons ineligible for licensing), 1504 (relating to classes of licenses) or 1572(a) 5 (relating to cancellation and suspension of operating privilege) 6 7 shall not act as a supersedeas unless ordered by the court after 8 a hearing attended by the petitioner. Further review by another 9 court shall not operate as a supersedeas unless the court of original or subsequent jurisdiction determines otherwise. 10 11 (c) Proceedings of court.--The court shall set the matter for hearing upon [30] 60 days written notice to the department 12 13 and determine whether the [petitioner is in fact the person whose] petitioner's driver's license should be denied or 14 15 <u>cancelled</u>, the petitioner's operating privilege [is subject to 16 the recall, suspension, cancellation or revocation] suspended or 17 revoked, or the petitioner's endorsement removed. 18 § 1551. Notice of department action. 19 (a) General rule. -- The department shall [promptly] notify 20 each person whose license or permit is suspended as a result of the accumulation of points. [The notification that the license 21 22 or permit is suspended shall be made] Notification shall be 23 mailed within six months [following] of receipt by the department of notice of the conviction [of a violation of this 24 25 title] that resulted in the addition of sufficient points to 26 cause the suspension. Failure of the department to give [prompt] 27 notice of suspension as required by this section shall prohibit the department from suspending the license or permit of such 28

29 person.

30 <u>(b)</u> Hearing.--Notwithstanding any other provisions of this 19770H1171B3904 - 81 -

1	title to the contrary, before the operating privilege of any		
2	driver is suspended or revoked, the driver shall be given the		
3	opportunity to have a departmental hearing, if he so requests,		
4	before the suspension or revocation becomes effective.		
5	<u>§ 1552. Identification of driver.</u>		
6	(a) Agreement to reveal identity of driverAny person to		
7	whom a motor vehicle is titled or registered in this		
8	Commonwealth is deemed to have agreed:		
9	(1) To reveal the identity of the driver of the vehicle,		
10	if known, to any police officer who shall have reasonable		
11	grounds to believe the vehicle was involved in an accident or		
12	any violation of the law.		
13	(2) To accept responsibility for any parking violation		
14	in which the vehicle is involved and make payment of any fine		
15	levied for such violation. This paragraph does not apply to		
16	persons engaged in the business of leasing or renting		
17	vehicles to persons responsible for parking violations.		
18	(b) Suspension for refusal		
19	(1) If any person to whom a motor vehicle is titled or		
20	registered in this Commonwealth shall refuse to reveal the		
21	identity of the driver of the vehicle as provided in		
22	subsection (a)(1), the department shall:		
23	(i) suspend the registration of the vehicle or the		
24	operating privilege of the person for a period of six		
25	months; or		
26	(ii) suspend the registration of the vehicle or the		
27	operating privilege of the person for a period of one		
28	year for a second or subsequent refusal within a period		
29	of three years.		
30	(2) It shall be the duty of the police officer to inform		
197	70H1171B3904 - 82 -		

1 the person that the person's operating privilege or vehicle 2 registration will be suspended upon refusal to reveal the 3 identity of the driver of the vehicle. (3) Any person whose operating privilege or vehicle 4 5 registration is suspended under the provisions of this section shall have the same right to appeal as provided for 6 7 in cases of suspension for other reasons. 8 § 1571. Violations concerning licenses. 9 (a) Offenses defined.--It is unlawful for any person: 10 To exhibit or cause or permit to be exhibited or (1)11 have in possession any [recalled,] canceled, suspended, 12 revoked[, fictitious] or fraudulently altered driver's 13 license. To give, sell or lend a driver's license to any 14 (2) 15 other person or permit the use thereof by another. To purchase, exhibit or represent as one's own any 16 (3) driver's license not issued to the person. 17 18 (4) To fail or refuse to surrender to the department 19 upon lawful demand a [recalled,] canceled, suspended, 20 revoked[, fictitious] or fraudulently altered driver's 21 license. (5) To use a false or fictitious name, or give a false 22 23 or fictitious address, in any application or form required 24 under the provisions of this chapter, or make a false 25 statement, or conceal a material fact, or otherwise commit a fraud in any such application. 26 27 (6) To possess or sell any counterfeit driver's license 28 or to fail or refuse to surrender to the department upon 29 lawful demand a counterfeit driver's license.

19770H1171B3904

(b) Penalty.--

30

- 83 -

(1) Any person violating any of the provisions of [this
 section] <u>subsection (a)(1),(2),(3),(4) or (5)</u> is guilty of a
 summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to
 pay a fine of \$100.

5 (2) Any person violating the provisions of subsection
6 (a)(6) is guilty of a misdemeanor of the second degree.

7 § 1572. Cancellation and suspension of [driver's

8 license] <u>operating privilege</u>.

revocation.

26

(a) Ineligibility for licensing. -- The department [may cancel 9 10 any] shall cancel a person's driver's license upon determining 11 that the licensee was not entitled to [the] issuance of the driver's license or that the person failed to give the required 12 13 or correct information or committed fraud in making the application or in obtaining the license [or the fee has not been 14 15 paid. Upon the cancellation, the licensee shall immediately surrender the canceled license to the department]. If a person 16 17 whose license has been cancelled under this subsection becomes 18 entitled to issuance of a driver's license, the department may suspend the person's operating privilege for a period of six 19 20 months.

(b) Nonpayment of fee.--The department shall suspend a
person's operating privilege upon determining that the fee for
the driver's license is not paid. The suspension shall remain in
effect until the required fee and penalty have been paid.
§ 1573. Driving under foreign license during suspension or

27 <u>(a) General rule.--</u>Any resident or nonresident whose 28 operating privilege to drive a motor vehicle in this 29 Commonwealth has been [recalled,] canceled, suspended or revoked 30 as provided in this title shall not drive a motor vehicle in 19770H1171B3904 - 84 - this Commonwealth under a license or permit issued by any other jurisdiction or otherwise during the suspension or after the [recall,] cancellation or revocation until a new driver's license is obtained when and as permitted under this chapter. (b) Penalty.--Any person violating this section is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$200.

8 § 1704. Transfer of [suspended] <u>title or</u> registration
9 to evade chapter.

10 (a) General rule.--If the [registrations] registration of any [vehicles are] vehicle is suspended under this chapter, 11 <u>neither the title nor</u> the [registrations] <u>registration</u> shall 12 13 [not] be transferred, nor shall the [vehicles] vehicle be titled 14 or registered in any other name, until the department is 15 satisfied that the transfer [of registrations] is proposed in 16 good faith and not for the purpose or with the effect of 17 defeating the purposes of this chapter.

(b) Sale of repossessed vehicle.--This section does not apply to or affect the <u>title or</u> registration of any motor vehicle sold by a person who, pursuant to the terms or conditions of any written instrument giving a right of repossession, has exercised such right and has repossessed the motor vehicle from a person whose registration has been suspended under the provisions of this chapter.

(c) Rights of lienholders and lessors.--This chapter does not in any way affect the rights of any conditional vendor, chattel mortgagee or lessor of a motor vehicle registered in the name of another person who becomes subject to the provisions of this chapter.

30 § 1741. [Court reports] <u>Reports</u> on nonpayment of judgments. 19770H1171B3904 - 85 - 1 (a) General rule.--Whenever any person fails within 60 days to satisfy any judgment arising from a motor vehicle accident, 2 3 the [judgment creditor may] prothonotary or clerk of courts 4 shall, and the holder of a foreign judgment may, forward to the 5 department on a form prescribed by the department a certified copy of the judgment. The judgment shall be treated as a 6 security interest under Subchapter B of Chapter 11 (relating to 7 8 security interests).

9 (b) Notice to state of nonresident defendant.--If the 10 defendant named in any certified copy of a judgment reported to 11 the department is a nonresident, the department shall transmit a 12 certified copy of the judgment to the official in charge of the 13 issuance of licenses and registration certificates of the state 14 of which the defendant is a resident.

15 (c) Perfecting security interest.--The department by

16 <u>regulation shall:</u>

17 (1) Provide an opportunity for the judgment creditor to 18 recommend to the department which vehicle or vehicles of the 19 defendant shall have the judgment noted on their certificates 20 of title as a security interest.

21 (2) Require the judgment creditor to pay the applicable
 22 fee or fees for recording each judgment as a security

23 interest all of which fees shall be recoverable by the

24 judgment creditor as costs from the defendant.

25 (3) Require the defendant or the first lienholder to
 26 return all applicable titles to the department so that the

27 judgment can be noted thereon.

28 § 1746. Proof of financial responsibility after suspension or 29 revocation.

30 Whenever the department suspends or revokes the operating 19770H1171B3904 - 86 -

privilege of any person [upon receiving record of a conviction 1 or forfeiture of bail] pursuant to sections 1532(a) or (b) 2 3 (relating to suspension or revocation of operating privilege), 4 1542 (relating to revocation of habitual offender's license) or

5 1742 (relating to suspension for nonpayment of judgments), the department shall not restore the operating privilege until the 6 person furnishes proof of financial responsibility. 7

§ 1747. Providing financial responsibility. 8

9 (a) General rule.--Proof of financial responsibility may be 10 furnished by filing evidence satisfactory to the department that 11 all motor vehicles registered in a person's name are covered by the insurance required in section 104 of the act of July 19, 12 13 1974 (P.L.489, No.176), known as the "Pennsylvania No-fault 14 Motor Vehicle Insurance Act, " or[, if the person has no motor 15 vehicle, that the person is covered by a nonowner's policy 16 having the same limits of liability as are required in section 104 of that act] that a person does not own a motor vehicle. 17 18 * * *

19 § 1901. Exemption of entities and vehicles from fees.

20 (a) Governmental and quasi-governmental entities.--Except as 21 otherwise specifically provided in this title, no fees shall be 22 charged under this title to any of the following:

23

(1) The Commonwealth.

24

Political subdivisions of this Commonwealth. (2)

25

(3) [State and local authorities.] Governmental

26 authorities organized under the laws of this Commonwealth.

(4) The Federal Government. 27

(5) Other states. 28

29 Title and registration fees. -- No fee shall be charged (b) for titling or registration of any of the following: 30

19770H1171B3904

- 87 -

1 (1) Buses registered by urban mass transportation 2 systems [except that this paragraph shall cover only the 3 number of buses which the department determines are required 4 to provide scheduled service within the county in which they 5 have their principal place of business or contiguous 6 counties].

7 (2) Vehicles registered by volunteer fire, rescue and8 ambulance associations.

9 (3) Vehicles registered by foreign nationals with the 10 rank of vice consul or higher assigned to a consulate in this 11 Commonwealth provided that citizens of the United States are 12 granted reciprocal exemptions.

13 (4) Vehicles of totally disabled veterans whose
14 disability is certified by the United States Veterans'
15 Administration as service-connected.

16 (c) Processing fee in lieu of registration fee.--No 17 registration fee shall be charged for vehicles registered by any 18 of the following but the department shall charge a fee of \$10 to 19 cover the costs of processing for issuing or renewing the 20 registration:

21 (1) Hospital.

22 (2) Humane society.

23 (3) Nonprofit youth center.

24 (4) American Red Cross.

25 (5) Church.

26 (6) Girl Scouts of America.

27 (7) Boy Scouts of America.

28 (8) Salvation Army.

29 (9) Duly chartered posts of national veterans'

30 organizations.

19770H1171B3904

- 88 -

1 (10) Young Men's Christian Association.

2 (11) Young Men's Hebrew Association.

3 (12) Young Women's Christian Association.

4 (13) Young Women's Hebrew Association.

5 (14) Jewish Community Center.

6 (15) Nonprofit corporations of musical marching groups7 of youths.

8 (16) Any person who is retired and receiving social 9 security or other pension and whose total income does not 10 exceed \$7,500 per year. Unless the retired person is 11 physically or mentally incapable of driving the vehicle, the 12 retired person shall be the principal driver of the vehicle 13 but may from time to time authorize another person to drive 14 the vehicle in his or her stead.

15 (17) Any veteran [who lost a limb or eye or who became 16 partially paralyzed while serving in the armed forces of the 17 United States] who is not totally disabled but who lost one 18 or more limbs or eyes or is partially paralyzed and whose 19 disability is certified by the United States Veterans' 20 Administration as service-connected.

21 <u>(18) Nonprofit corporations for the benefit of senior</u>
22 citizens.

23 (19) Any nonprofit school of secondary education for
 24 vehicles used in State approved drivers' education programs.

- 25 <u>(20) Pennsylvania public television stations.</u>
- 26 (21) Camp Fire Girls of America, Inc.

27 * * *

28 § 1902. Exemptions from other fees.

29 No fee shall be charged under this title for or to any of the 30 following:

19770H1171B3904

(1) A certificate of title returned to the department
 for cancellation <u>except as provided in section 1952(d)</u>
 <u>(relating to certificate of title).</u>

4 (2) The replacement of a registration card or plate,
5 driver's license, learner's permit or certificate of title
6 lost in the mail if the applicant files an affidavit of
7 nonreceipt within 45 days of the date of original issuance.

8 (3) [A certificate of junk.] <u>An authorization to salvage</u>
9 <u>a vehicle.</u>

10

(4) A certificate of rejection.

(5) A special hauling permit issued to any person
hauling equipment or materials for use on a Federal or State
emergency relief project.

14 (6) A manufacturer, jobber or dealer for a certificate 15 of title to a motor vehicle, trailer or semitrailer when 16 assignment of certificate of title accompanies the 17 application for certificate of title, and when the dealer, 18 manufacturer or jobber is possessed of current 19 manufacturer's, dealer's or jobber's registration plates. 20 § 1915. Motor-driven cycles.

The annual fee for registration of a [motor-driven cycle] <u>motorized pedalcycle</u> shall be \$6 <u>and for any other motor-driven</u> cycle shall be \$9.

24 § 1916. Trucks and truck tractors.

[The] Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the annual fee for registration of a truck or truck tractor shall be determined by its registered gross weight or combination weight in pounds according to the following table:

29ClassRegisteredFee30Gross or Combination

19770H1171B3904

- 90 -

1		Weight in Pounds		
2	1	5,000 or less	\$ 39	
3	2	5,001 - 7,000	[52]	
4			<u>51</u>	
5	3	7,001 - 9,000	84	
6	4	9,001 - 11,000	108	
7	5	11,001 - 14,000	132	
8	б	14,001 - 17,000	156	
9	7	17,001 - 21,000	192	
10	8	21,001 - 26,000	216	
11	9	26,001 - 30,000	252	
12	10	30,001 - 33,000	300	
13	11	33,001 - 36,000	324	
14	12	36,001 - 40,000	342	
15	13	40,001 - 44,000	360	
16	14	44,001 - 48,000	384	
17	15	48,001 - 52,000	420	
18	16	52,001 - 56,000	444	
19	17	56,001 - 60,000	501	
20	18	60,001 - 64,000	552	
21	19	64,001 - 68,000	576	
22	20	68,001 - 73,280	606	
23	§ 1917. [Motor buses.	.] <u>Buses.</u>		
24	The annual fee for	registration of a [motor]	bus <u>other than a</u>	
25	<u>school bus</u> shall be de	etermined by its seating ca	apacity according	
26	to the following table	9:		
27	Seating Capacit	Fee Fee		
28	26 or less	\$6 per sea	it	
29	27 - 51	156 plus	\$7.50 per seat	
30		in exc	cess of 26	
19770H1171B3904 - 91 -				

1

52 or more

360

2 § 1919. Electric vehicles.

3 The annual fee for registration of a vehicle which is 4 propelled by electric power shall be \$12 <u>unless the vehicle</u> 5 <u>qualifies for a lesser fee under another provision of this</u> 6 <u>subchapter</u>.

7 § 1923. Antique and [classic] <u>historic</u> vehicles.

8 The fee for registration of an antique or [classic] <u>historic</u> 9 motor vehicle shall be \$50.

10 § 1925. Ambulances, [taxis] <u>taxicabs</u> and hearses.

11 The annual fee for registration of an ambulance, [taxi]
12 <u>taxicab</u> or hearse shall be \$36.

13 § 1926. Dealers and miscellaneous motor vehicle business.

14 (a) General rule.--The annual fee for a dealer <u>or</u>
15 <u>manufacturer</u> registration plate or miscellaneous motor vehicle

16 business plate shall be \$24.

17 (b) Motorcycle dealers.--The annual fee for each dealer
18 registration plate issued to a motorcycle dealer other than a
19 motor-driven cycle dealer shall be \$12.

20 (c) Motor-driven cycle dealers.--The annual fee for each
21 dealer registration plate issued to a motor-driven cycle dealer
22 shall be [\$6.] <u>\$9.</u>

23 (d) Motorized pedalcycle dealers.--The annual fee for each
24 dealer registration plate issued to a motorized pedalcycle
25 dealer shall be \$6.

26 § 1928. Temporary registration plates.

27 (a) General rule.--The fee payable by a dealer or other 28 dispensing agent for a temporary registration plate shall be \$1. 29 [The charge of the agent for providing an applicant with a 30 temporary plate shall not exceed a total of \$5.]

19770H1171B3904

- 92 -

1	(b) Designation as issuing agentThe annual fee for		
2	designation by the department of a person other than a dealer or		
3	manufacturer as an issuing agent of temporary registration		
4	<u>plates shall be \$25.</u>		
5	§ 1929. Replacement registration plates.		
6	The fee for a replacement registration plate and accompanying		
7	registration card other than a legislative or personal plate		
8	shall be \$5. In no case shall any additional fee be charged for		
9	the accompanying card.		
10	<u>§ 1933. Amateur radio operator plates.</u>		
11	The fee for issuance of an amateur radio operator plate shall		
12	be \$20 which shall be in addition to the annual registration		
13	fee. Only one payment of the issuance fee shall be charged for		
14	each amateur radio plate issued or replaced.		
15	<u>§ 1934. Veteran registration plates.</u>		
16	The fee for issuance of a veteran registration plate as		
17	authorized by section 1342(a) (relating to veteran plates) shall		
18	be \$20 which shall be in addition to the annual registration		
19	fee. Only one payment of the issuance fee shall be charged for		
20	each personal registration plate issued or replaced. No such fee		
21	shall be payable for disabled veteran plates as authorized by		
22	section 1342(b).		
23	§ 1942. Special hauling permits as to weight and size.		
24	The fee for a special hauling permit for each movement of an		
25	overnight or oversize vehicle or load, or both, shall be \$15. An		
26	overweight vehicle shall be charged an additional 3ç per ton-		
27	mile for the number of tons by which the gross weight exceeds		
28	the registered gross weight. The provisions of this section		
29	shall not apply to permits issued by the department or local		
30	authorities pursuant to section 4902(b) (relating to		
19770H1171B3904 - 93 -			

1 restrictions on use of highways and bridges).

2 § 1943. Annual hauling permits.

3 (a) Quarry equipment and machinery.--The annual fee for 4 operation or movement of each piece of heavy quarry equipment or 5 machinery, as provided for in section 4966 (relating to permit 6 for movement of quarry <u>or mining</u> equipment), shall be \$25.

7 (b) Implements of husbandry.--The annual fee for operation 8 or movement of oversize [self-propelled] implements of 9 husbandry, as provided for in section 4967 (relating to permit 10 for movement of implements of husbandry), shall be \$20 for the 11 first implement and \$5 for each additional implement.

12 * * *

13 § 1944. [Mobile homes and similar trailers] Permits for

14

other vehicles and equipment.

15 (a) Mobile homes.--The fee for a special hauling permit for 16 a mobile home [or similar trailer which exceeds the maximum size 17 prescribed in this title] shall be \$20.

18 (b) Construction equipment. -- The fee for a permit for each

19 item of oversized or overweight construction equipment, as

20 provided for in section 4970 (relating to permit for movement of

21 construction equipment), shall be \$50.

22 § 1945. Books of permits.

23 (a) General rule.--Upon request, permits for movement of 24 mobile homes up to 14 ft. wide and other oversize vehicles or 25 loads, the dimensions of which do not exceed those specified by 26 the department, [will] shall be issued in booklet form, 27 containing a convenient number of permits. For each movement, 28 one permit shall be removed from the booklet, dated, trip data entered and securely affixed to the vehicle or load. 29 30 (b) Penalty.--Any person violating any of the provisions of

30 (b) Penalty.--Any person violating any of the provisions of 19770H1171B3904 - 94 - this section is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon
 conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$500.

3 <u>§ 1948. Chemical and fertilizer vehicle permits.</u>

4 The fee for a 30-day permit for the operation of chemical and 5 fertilizer vehicles registered in another state as provided in 6 section 4971 (relating to permit of an operation of chemical and 7 fertilizer vehicles) shall be \$50.

8 § 1951. Driver's license and learner's permit.

9 (a) Driver's license.--The annual fee for a driver's license
10 shall be \$5 [plus the cost of the photograph required in section
11 1510(a) (relating to issuance and content of driver's license)].
12 (b) Learner's permit.--The fee for a learner's permit shall
13 be \$5.

14 (c) Identification card.--The fee for an identification card 15 shall be \$5.

16 (d) Replacement license or card.--The fee for a replacement 17 driver's license or identification card shall be \$5.

18 (e) Photograph.--In addition to the fees set forth in this
19 section, the department shall charge the cost of the photograph
20 required by section 1510 (relating to issuance and content of
21 driver's license).

22 § 1952. Certificate of title.

(a) General rule.--The fee for <u>issuing</u> a certificate of
title <u>for a mobile home shall be \$15 and for any other vehicle</u>
shall be \$5.

26 (b) Duplicate certificate.--The fee for a duplicate27 certificate of title shall be \$5.

28 (c) Manufacturer's or dealer's notification.--The fee for a 29 manufacturer's or dealer's notification of acquisition of a 30 vehicle from another manufacturer or dealer for resale pursuant 19770H1171B3904 - 95 -

to section 1113 (relating to transfer to or from manufacturer or 1 dealer) shall be \$2. 2 3 (d) Cancellation of mobile home title.--The fee for 4 cancellation of a mobile home certificate of title shall be \$5. 5 (e) Removal of salvage authorization endorsement. -- The fee for removal of a salvage authorization endorsement from a 6 certificate of title shall be \$5 unless the endorsement is 7 removed in conjunction with the transfer of title to the 8 vehicle. 9 10 § 1953. Security interest. 11 The fee for recording or changing [the amount of] <u>a</u> security interest on a certificate of title shall be \$5 except that no 12 13 fee shall be charged pursuant to this section when a fee is also charged pursuant to section 1952 (relating to certificate of 14 15 title). 16 § 1955. Information concerning drivers [and], vehicles 17 and accidents. 18 [Registrations, titles and security interests] Driver (a) 19 and vehicle information. -- The fee for [copies of or] information 20 or a copy of a file or portion of a file relating to [a 21 registration, title or security interest] specific drivers or 22 vehicles shall be \$2.50 except that the department may charge a fee to a governmental or quasi-governmental entity under this 23 24 subsection based on the cost to the department of supplying the 25 requested copies and information. 26 (b) Accident information. --27 (1) The fee for a copy of a police accident report shall 28 not exceed \$10. 29 (2) The fee for a driver's accident report requested by the driver who submitted it shall be \$2.50. 30

19770H1171B3904

- 96 -

(3) The fee for providing information pertaining to an 1 2 accident report, as authorized in this title, shall be \$2.50. 3 [(b) Other data and] (c) Compilations of data and 4 statistical information. -- The department may charge to any person or governmental or guasi-governmental entity a reasonable 5 fee based on the cost to the department of compiling and 6 analyzing requested data and statistical information [upon 7 request]. The department may also establish a minimum fee for 8 such data and information. 9

10 § 1956. Certified copies of records.

(a) Department records.--The fee for a certified copy [of any] <u>or for certifying a</u> department record which the department is authorized by law to [furnish to the public] <u>provide</u> shall be \$5 [for each form or supporting document comprising such record].

(b) State Police reports.--The fee for a certified
Pennsylvania State Police record of investigation of a vehicle
accident which the Pennsylvania State Police are authorized by
this title to furnish to the public shall be \$5 for each copy of
the Pennsylvania State Police full report of investigation.
§ 1957. Uncollectible checks.

Whenever any check issued in payment of any fee or for any 22 23 other purpose is returned to the department as uncollectible, 24 the department or municipality shall charge a fee of \$10 for each driver's license, registration, replacement of tags, 25 26 transfer of registration, certificate of title, whether original or duplicate, special hauling permit and each other unit of 27 28 issue by the department or municipality, plus all protest fees, to the person [presenting] drawing the check, to cover the cost 29 30 of collection.

19770H1171B3904

- 97 -

1 § 1960. Department hearing and special examination.

2 The fee for attending a department hearing or undergoing a
3 special examination, as provided for in section 1538 (relating
4 to school, examination or hearing on accumulation of points or
5 excessive speeding), shall be \$10.

6 § 1961. Charges by notaries.

A notary shall not charge an applicant any fee other than
notary fees for providing and preparing any applications or
other documents required or authorized by this title.

10 § 3101. Application of part.

19770H1171B3904

(a) General rule.--Except as provided in subsection (b), the provisions of this part relating to the operation of vehicles refer exclusively to the operation of vehicles upon highways except where a different place is specifically referred to in a particular provision.

16 (b) [Serious traffic] Traffic offenses and accidents.--The provisions of [subchapter] <u>Subchapters</u> B (relating to serious 17 18 traffic offenses) and C (relating to accidents and accident 19 <u>reports</u>) of Chapter 37 [(relating to serious traffic offenses)] 20 shall apply [upon highways and trafficways] upon all public and 21 private property throughout this Commonwealth. The provisions of 22 section 3714 (relating to reckless driving) shall apply upon 23 highways, trafficways and private property generally open to the public throughout this Commonwealth. 24

§ 3102. Obedience to authorized persons directing traffic.
No person shall willfully fail or refuse to comply with any
lawful order or direction of any uniformed police officer,
sheriff or constable or any appropriately attired <u>or equipped</u>
person authorized to direct, control or regulate traffic.
§ 3105. Drivers of emergency vehicles.

- 98 -

1 * * *

2 (b) Exercise of special privileges.--The driver of an3 emergency vehicle may:

4 (1) Park or stand, irrespective of the provisions of5 this part.

6 (2) Proceed past a red signal indication or stop sign,
7 but only after slowing down as may be necessary for safe
8 operation[, except as provided in subsection (d)].

9 (3) Exceed the maximum speed limits so long as the 10 driver does not endanger life or property[, except as 11 provided in subsection (d)].

12 (4) Disregard regulations governing direction of13 movement or turning in specified directions.

14 (c) Audible and visual signals required.--The privileges 15 granted in this section to an emergency vehicle shall apply only 16 when the vehicle is making use of an audible signal and visual 17 signals meeting the requirements and standards set forth in 18 regulations adopted by the department, except that an emergency 19 vehicle operated as a police vehicle [need]:

20 (1) Need not be equipped with or display the visual
21 signals.

22 (2) Need not use an audible signal when attempting to
23 time the rate of speed of a vehicle except when exercising
24 the special privileges granted under subsection (b)(2) or
25 (4).

26 [(d) Ambulance and blood-delivery vehicles.--The driver of 27 an ambulance or blood-delivery vehicle shall comply with maximum 28 speed limits, red signal indications and stop signs. After 29 ascertaining that the ambulance or blood-delivery vehicle will 30 be given the right-of-way, the driver may proceed through a red 19770H1171B3904 - 99 - 1 signal indication or stop sign.]

2 * * *

3 § 3111. Obedience to traffic-control devices.

4 * * *

5 <u>(e)</u> Evasion of traffic-control devices.--The driver of a 6 motor vehicle shall not evade or attempt to evade a traffic-7 control device by driving off the roadway and shoulder of the 8 highway.

9 § 3112. Traffic-control signals.

(a) General rule.--Whenever traffic is controlled by traffic-control signals exhibiting different colored lights, or colored lighted arrows, successively one at a time or in combination, only the colors green, red and yellow shall be used, except for special pedestrian signals carrying a word legend, and the lights shall indicate and apply to drivers of vehicles and pedestrians as follows:

17

(1) Green indication.--

18 (i) Vehicular traffic facing a circular green signal
19 may proceed straight through or turn right or left unless
20 a sign at such place prohibits either such turn except
21 that vehicular traffic, including vehicles turning right
22 or left, shall yield the right-of-way to other vehicles
23 and to pedestrians lawfully within the intersection or an
24 adjacent crosswalk at the time the signal is exhibited.

(ii) Vehicular traffic facing a green arrow signal,
shown alone or in combination with another indication,
may enter the intersection only to make the movement
indicated by the arrow, or such other movement as is
permitted by other indications shown at the same time.
Such vehicular traffic shall yield the right-of-way to
19770H1171B3904 - 100 -

pedestrians lawfully within an adjacent crosswalk and to other traffic lawfully using the intersection.

3 (iii) Unless otherwise directed by a pedestrian[4 control] signal as provided in section 3113 (relating to
5 pedestrian[-control] signals), pedestrians facing any
6 green signal may proceed across the roadway within a
7 crosswalk.

(2) Steady yellow indication.--

1

2

8

9 (i) Vehicular traffic facing a steady yellow signal 10 is thereby warned that the related green indication is 11 being terminated or that a red indication will be 12 exhibited immediately thereafter.

(ii) Unless otherwise directed by a pedestrian[control] signal as provided in section 3113, pedestrians
facing a steady yellow signal are thereby advised that
there is insufficient time to cross the roadway before a
red indication is shown and no pedestrian [shall] <u>should</u>
then start to cross the roadway.

19 (3) Steady red indication.--

(i) Vehicular traffic facing a steady red signal
alone shall stop at a clearly marked stop line, or if
none, before entering the crosswalk on the near side of
the intersection, or if none, then before entering the
intersection and shall remain standing until an
indication to proceed is shown except as provided in
subparagraph (ii).

27 (ii) Unless a sign is in place prohibiting a turn,
28 vehicular traffic facing a steady red signal may enter
29 the intersection to turn right, or to turn left from a
30 one-way [roadway] <u>highway</u> onto a one-way [roadway]

19770H1171B3904

- 101 -

<u>highway</u> after stopping as required by subparagraph (i).
 Such vehicular traffic shall yield the right-of-way to
 pedestrians lawfully within an adjacent crosswalk and to
 other traffic lawfully using the intersection.

5 (iii) Unless otherwise directed by a pedestrian[-6 control] signal as provided in section 3113, pedestrians 7 facing a steady red signal alone [shall] <u>should</u> not enter 8 the roadway.

(b) Places other than intersections.--In the event an 9 10 official traffic-control signal is erected and maintained at a place other than an intersection, the provisions of this section 11 shall be applicable except as to those provisions which by their 12 13 nature can have no application. Any stop required shall be made 14 at a sign or marking on the pavement indicating where the stop 15 shall be made, but in the absence of any such sign or marking 16 the stop shall be made at the signal.

17 (c) Inoperable or malfunctioning <u>traffic-control</u> signal.--If 18 a traffic-control signal is out of operation or is not 19 functioning properly, vehicular traffic facing a:

20 (1) Green or yellow signal may proceed with caution as
21 indicated in subsection (a)(1) and (2).

(2) Red or completely unlighted signal shall stop in the same manner as at a stop sign, and the right to proceed shall be subject to the rules applicable after making a stop at a stop sign as provided in section 3323 (relating to stop signs and yield signs).

27 (d) Local regulation.--This section does not prohibit a
28 municipality from establishing a summary offense for violation
29 of subsection (a)(2)(ii) or (3)(iii).

30 § 3113. Pedestrian[-control] signals.

19770H1171B3904

- 102 -

(a) General rule.--Whenever special pedestrian[-control]
 signals exhibiting the words "Walk" or "Don't Walk" are in
 place, the signals shall indicate as follows:

4 (1) "Walk".--Pedestrians facing the signal should
5 proceed across the roadway in the direction of the signal and
6 shall be given the right-of-way by the drivers of all
7 vehicles.

8 (2) "Don't Walk".--Pedestrians should not start to cross 9 the roadway in the direction of the signal, but any 10 pedestrian who has partially completed his crossing on the 11 "Walk" signal should proceed to a sidewalk or safety zone 12 while the "Don't Walk" signal is showing.

13 (3) Flashing "Walk".--Whenever the "Walk" indication is 14 flashing, pedestrians facing the signal are cautioned that 15 there is possible hazard from turning vehicles, but 16 pedestrians may proceed across the roadway in the direction 17 of the signal indication and shall be given the right-of-way 18 by the drivers of all vehicles.

(4) Flashing "Don't Walk".--Whenever the "Don't Walk"
indication is flashing, pedestrians should not start to cross
the roadway in the direction of the indication, but any
pedestrian who has partly completed crossing during the
"Walk" indication should proceed to a sidewalk or safety
zone, and all drivers of vehicles shall yield to the
pedestrian.

(b) Local regulation.--This section does not prohibit a
municipality from establishing a summary offense for violation
of subsection (a)(2) or (4).

29 § 3115. Lane[-direction]<u>-use</u>-control signals.

30 When lane[-direction]<u>-use</u>-control signals are placed over the 19770H1171B3904 - 103 -

individual lanes of a street or highway, vehicular traffic may 1 travel in any lane over which a green signal is shown, but shall 2 not enter or travel in any lane over which a red signal is 3 4 shown.

5 § 3307. No-passing zones.

(a) Establishment and marking. -- The department and local 6 authorities may determine those portions of any highway under 7 their respective jurisdictions where overtaking and passing or 8 driving on the left side of the roadway would be especially 9 10 hazardous and shall by appropriate signs or markings on the roadway indicate [the beginning and end of] such zones [and when 11 the signs or markings are in place and clearly visible to an 12 13 ordinarily observant person every driver of a vehicle shall obey 14 the directions of the signs or markings]. [Signs] Except in 15 urban districts one mile in length or longer, signs shall be 16 placed to indicate the beginning and end of each no-passing 17 zone.

18 Compliance by drivers. -- Where required signs [and] or (b) markings or both are in place to define a no-passing zone as set 19 20 forth in subsection (a) and are clearly visible to an ordinarily 21 observant person, no driver shall at any time drive on the left 22 side of the roadway within the no-passing zone or on the left 23 side of any pavement striping designed to mark a no-passing zone 24 throughout its length. This subsection does not prohibit passing 25 a pedalcycle or motorized pedalcycle if the requirements of 26 section 3305 (relating to limitations on overtaking on the left) 27 are satisfied.

28 (c) Application of section. -- This section does not apply under the conditions described in section 3301(a)(2) and (5) 29 30 (relating to driving on right side of roadway). 19770H1171B3904 - 104 -

1 § 3314. Prohibiting use of hearing impairment devices.

(a) General rule.--No driver shall operate a vehicle while
wearing or using one or more headphones, earphones or any
similar device which the department by regulation determines
would impair the ability of the driver to hear traffic sounds.
(b) Exception.--This section does not prohibit the use of
hearing aids or other devices for improving the hearing of the

8 driver or devices used by police.

9 § 3321. Vehicle approaching or entering intersection.

10 (a) General rule.--When two vehicles approach or enter an 11 intersection from different highways at approximately the same 12 time, the driver of the vehicle on the left shall yield the 13 right-of-way to the vehicle on the right.

14 (b) [Exception] <u>Exceptions</u>.--The right-of-way rule declared 15 in subsection (a) is modified [at through highways] <u>as follows</u> 16 and otherwise as stated in this part:

17 (1) The driver of a vehicle approaching a through
 18 highway shall yield the right-of-way to all approaching

19 <u>vehicles from either direction on the through highway.</u>

20 (2) The driver of a vehicle on the stem of a "T"

21 intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all approaching

22 vehicles from either direction on the intersecting highway.

23 § 3323. Stop signs and yield signs.

24 * * *

25 (b) Duties at stop signs.--

26 (1) Except [when directed to proceed by a police officer
27 or appropriately attired persons authorized to direct,
28 control, or regulate traffic] <u>as provided in paragraph (2)</u>,
29 every driver of a vehicle approaching a stop sign shall stop
30 at a clearly marked stop line or, if none, before entering a
19770H1171B3904 - 105 -

1 crosswalk on the near side of the intersection or, if none, 2 then at the point nearest the intersecting roadway where the 3 driver has a view of approaching traffic on the intersecting 4 roadway before entering the intersection. After having 5 stopped, the driver shall yield the right-of-way to any 6 pedestrian in a crosswalk or to any pedestrian in a crosswalk 7 or to any vehicle in the intersection or approaching on 8 another roadway so closely as to constitute a hazard during 9 the time when the driver is moving across or within the intersection or junction of roadways. 10

11 (2) This subsection does not require a driver to stop at 12 a stop sign when directed to proceed by a police officer or 13 appropriately attired person authorized to direct, control or 14 regulate traffic, or when turning right at a location where a 15 stop sign is supplemented with another sign indicating that 16 it is not necessary to stop when making a turn.

17 (c) Duties at yield signs. -- The driver of a vehicle 18 approaching a yield sign shall in obedience to the sign slow 19 down to a speed reasonable for the existing conditions and, if 20 required for safety to stop, shall stop before entering a 21 crosswalk on the near side of the intersection or, if none, then 22 at the point nearest the intersecting roadway where the driver 23 has a view of approaching traffic on the intersecting roadway before entering. After slowing down or stopping, the driver 24 25 shall yield the right-of-way to any vehicle in the intersection 26 or approaching on another roadway so closely as to constitute a hazard during the time the driver is moving across or within the 27 28 intersection of roadways. If a driver is involved in a collision with a vehicle in the intersection [or junction] of roadways 29 30 after driving past a yield sign, the collision shall be deemed 19770H1171B3904 - 106 -

prima facie evidence of failure of the driver to yield the
 right-of-way.

3 § 3331. Required position and method of turning.
4 * * *

5 (b) Left turn.--The driver of a vehicle intending to turn left shall approach the turn in the extreme left-hand lane 6 lawfully available to traffic moving in the direction of travel 7 of the vehicle. Whenever practicable, the left turn shall be 8 made to the left of the center of the intersection and so as to 9 10 [leave the intersection or location in] enter the extreme left-11 hand lane lawfully available to traffic moving in the same direction as the vehicle on the roadway being entered. 12

13 * * *

14 § 3332. Limitations on turning around.

15 (a) General rule.--The driver of any vehicle shall not turn 16 the vehicle so as to proceed in the opposite direction unless 17 the movement can be made in safety and without interfering with 18 other traffic.

(b) Turns on curves or grades.--No vehicle shall be turned so as to proceed in the opposite direction upon any curve, or upon the approach to or near the crest of a grade, where the vehicle cannot be seen by the driver of any other vehicle approaching from either direction within 500 feet.

(c) Turns prohibited by traffic-control devices.--No vehicle
shall be turned so as to proceed in the opposite direction where
such turns are prohibited by an official traffic-control device.
§ 3334. Turning movements and required signals.

28 * * *

29 (b) Signals on turning and starting.--At speeds of [less 30 than] 35 miles per hour <u>or less</u>, an appropriate signal of 19770H1171B3904 - 107 - intention to turn right or left shall be given continuously during not less than the last 100 feet traveled by the vehicle before turning. The signal shall be given during not less than the last 300 feet at speeds in excess of 35 miles per hour. The signal shall also be given prior to entry of the vehicle into the traffic stream from a parked position.

7 * * *

8 § 3335. Signals by hand and arm or signal lamps.

9 (a) General rule.--Any stop or turn signal shall be given 10 either by means of the hand and arm or by signal lamps, except 11 as otherwise provided in subsection (b).

(b) Required signals by signal lamps. -- Any motor vehicle in 12 13 use on a highway shall be equipped with, and required signal 14 shall be given by, signal lamps when the distance from the 15 center of the top of the steering post to the left outside limit 16 of the body, cab or load of the motor vehicle exceeds 24 inches, 17 or when the distance from the center of the top of the steering post to the rear limit of the body or load exceeds 14 feet. The 18 latter measurement shall apply to any single vehicle and to any 19 20 combination of vehicles.

(c) Exception.--This section does not apply to a motor vehicle registered as an antique or [classic] <u>historic motor</u> vehicle which was not originally equipped with signal lamps. 3342. Vehicles required to stop at railroad crossings. * * *

26 (b) Exceptions.--This section does not apply at any of the 27 following:

28 (1) Any railroad grade crossing at which traffic is29 controlled by a police officer or flagman.

30 (2) Any railroad grade crossing at which traffic is 19770H1171B3904 - 108 - 1 regulated by a traffic control signal.

2 (3) [Any railroad grade crossing protected by crossing
3 gates or an alternately flashing light signal intended to
4 give warning of the approach of a railroad train.

4

5 (4)] Any railroad grade crossing at which an official traffic-control device gives notice that the stopping 6 7 requirement imposed by this section does not apply. 8 (c) Regulations defining vehicles subject to section. -- The 9 department shall adopt such regulations as may be necessary 10 describing the vehicles which must comply with the stopping requirements of this section. In formulating the regulations, 11 12 the department shall give consideration to the hazardous nature 13 of any substance carried by the vehicle as determined by the Hazardous Substances Transportation Board and to the number of 14 15 passengers carried by the vehicle in determining whether the 16 vehicle shall be required to stop. These regulations shall be 17 developed in conjunction with the Pennsylvania Public Utility 18 Commission [and the Urban Mass Transportation Authority] and shall correlate with and so far as possible conform to the 19 20 current regulations of the United States Department of 21 Transportation.

22 (d) Prosecution under other laws.--All prosecutions for
23 violations of this section by drivers of vehicles:

24 (1) Carrying hazardous substances as determined by the
 25 Hazardous Substances Transportation Board shall be brought
 26 under the act of November 9, 1965 (P.L.657, No.323), known as
 27 the "Hazardous Substances Transportation Act," and

28 <u>regulations promulgated thereunder.</u>

29 (2) Regulated by the Public Utility Commission shall be 30 brought under Title 66 (relating to public utilities) and 19770H1171B3904 - 109 - 1 <u>regulations promulgated thereunder.</u>

2 § 3345. Meeting or overtaking school bus.

3 (a) Duty of approaching driver when red signals are 4 flashing.--Except as provided in subsection (g), the driver of a 5 vehicle meeting or overtaking any school bus stopped on the highway shall stop at least ten feet before reaching the school 6 7 bus when the red signal lights on the school bus are flashing. The driver shall not proceed until the flashing red signal 8 9 lights are no longer actuated. In no event shall a driver of a vehicle resume motion of the vehicle until the school children 10 11 who may have alighted from the school bus have reached a place of safety. 12

(b) Duty of approaching driver when amber signals are flashing.--The driver of a vehicle meeting or overtaking any school bus shall proceed past the school bus with caution and shall be prepared to stop when the amber signal lights are flashing.

18 (c) Use of red signals. -- The red visual signals shall be actuated by the driver of every school bus whenever the vehicle 19 20 is stopped on the highway for the purpose of receiving or 21 discharging school children, except as provided in subsections 22 (e) and (f). The signals shall not be terminated until the school children who may have alighted from the school bus have 23 reached a place of safety or until boarding school children have 24 25 completed boarding the bus.

(d) Use of amber signals.--The amber visual signals shall be actuated by the driver of every school bus not more than 300 feet nor less than 150 feet prior to making a stop for the purpose of receiving or discharging school children and shall remain in operation until the red visual signals are actuated. 19770H1171B3904 - 110 - Amber signals shall not be used unless the red visual signals
 are to be actuated immediately following.

3 (e) Limitations on use of signals.--The visual signals4 required in the regulations shall not be actuated [on]:

5 (1) On streets in urban districts designated by the
6 department or local authorities[, at].

7 (2) At intersections or other places where traffic is
8 controlled by uniformed police officers or appropriately
9 attired <u>or equipped</u> persons authorized to direct, control or
10 regulate traffic[, or in].

11 (3) In school bus loading [areas designated by the 12 department or local authorities when the bus is entirely off 13 the roadway.] <u>zones located:</u>

14

(i) so that the school bus is entirely off the roadway and shoulder; or

16

15

(ii) adjacent to a school and off the roadway.

17 (f) Operation for nonschool purposes. --When a school bus is 18 being operated upon a highway for purposes other than the actual 19 transportation of school children to or from school or in 20 connection with school activities, all markings indicating "SCHOOL BUS" shall be covered or concealed. During such 21 22 operation, the flashing visual signals shall not be actuated. 23 Exceptions from stopping requirements. -- The driver of a (q) 24 vehicle upon [a highway with separate roadways] a divided 25 highway need not stop upon meeting or passing a school bus with 26 actuated red signal lights which is on [a different roadway] the opposite side of the divided highway. 27

(h) Loading zones for school children.--Every school
district transporting school children by school bus shall
establish and maintain school bus loading zones at or near all
19770H1171B3904 - 111 -

schools to or from which school children are transported and
 [shall establish school bus loading zones] along the highways
 traversed by school buses in accordance with regulations
 promulgated by the department.

5 (i) Mandatory use of loading zones.--Whenever school bus 6 loading zones have been established at or near a school or along 7 a highway, it is unlawful for a <u>driver of a</u> school bus 8 [operator] to stop the bus to pick up or discharge school 9 children at any location other than at the loading zones. A list 10 <u>or map</u> of approved loading zones for the route of the bus shall 11 be carried by the [operator] <u>driver.</u>

12 (j) School bus defined. -- As used in this section "school 13 bus" includes buses operated by urban mass transportation 14 systems for the exclusive use of school children in compliance 15 with Federal safety standards and safety regulations of the 16 Public Utility Commission and the department and other motor 17 vehicles which, in compliance with Federal safety standards and 18 Public Utility Commission or department regulations, meet the color, identification and visual signal requirements of section 19 20 4552(a) and (b) (relating to general requirements for school 21 buses).

[(j)] (k) Penalty.--Any person violating subsection (a) is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$100.

25 § 3346. Meeting or overtaking streetcar.

Except where a safety zone has been established, the driver of a vehicle meeting or overtaking any streetcar stopped on the highway for the purpose of taking on or discharging passengers shall not pass the streetcar on the side on which passengers are being taken on or discharged until the streetcar has started and 19770H1171B3904 - 112 -

any passengers who may have alighted have reached a place of safety.

3 § 3351. Stopping, standing and parking [outside business and
4 residence districts] <u>on roadways</u>.

5 General rule.--[Outside a business or residence (a) district, no] No person shall stop, park or stand any vehicle, 6 whether attended or unattended, upon the roadway when it is 7 practicable to stop, park or stand the vehicle off the roadway. 8 9 In the event it is necessary to stop, park or stand the vehicle 10 on the roadway or any part of the roadway, an unobstructed width 11 of the highway opposite the vehicle shall be left for the free passage of other vehicles [and the]. The vehicle shall be 12 13 visible from a distance of 500 feet in each direction upon the highway, except that in a business district the vehicle need 14 15 only be visible from a distance of 300 feet in each direction 16 upon the highway.

17 (b) [Exception for disabled vehicles] Exceptions.--18 (1) [This] No person shall be penalized under this section [and sections] or section 3353 (relating to 19 prohibitions in specified places) [and] or section 3354 20 21 (relating to additional parking regulations) [do not apply to 22 the driver of any] if the vehicle [which] is disabled in such 23 a manner and to such an extent that it is impossible to avoid 24 stopping and temporarily leaving the vehicle in that 25 position.

26 (2) This section does not apply to mail delivery
 27 vehicles making pickups or deliveries.

28 § 3352. Removal of vehicle by or at direction of police.
29 (a) Outside business and residence districts.--Whenever any
30 police officer finds a vehicle in violation of any of the
19770H1171B3904 - 113 -

provisions of section 3351 (relating to stopping, standing and parking [outside business and residence districts] <u>on roadways</u>), the officer may move the vehicle, or cause the vehicle to be moved, or require the driver or other person in charge of the vehicle to move the vehicle, to a position off the roadway where the vehicle will not interfere unduly with the normal movement of traffic or constitute a safety hazard.

8 (b) Unattended vehicle obstructing traffic.--Any police 9 officer may remove or cause to be removed to a <u>nearby garage or</u> 10 <u>other nearby</u> place of safety any unattended vehicle illegally 11 left standing upon any highway, bridge, causeway or in any 12 tunnel, in such position or under such circumstances as to 13 interfere unduly with the normal movement of traffic or 14 constitute a safety hazard.

15 (c) Removal to garage or place of safety.--Any police 16 officer may remove or cause to be removed to a nearby garage or 17 other <u>nearby</u> place of safety any vehicle [found upon a highway] 18 under any of the following circumstances:

19 (1) Report has been made that the vehicle has been20 stolen or taken without the consent of its owner.

(2) The person or persons in charge of the vehicle are physically unable to provide for the custody or removal of the vehicle.

(3) The person driving or in control of the vehicle is
arrested for an alleged offense for which the officer is
required by law to take the person arrested before an issuing
authority without unnecessary delay.

(4) The vehicle is in violation of section 3353
(relating to prohibitions in specified places) except for
overtime parking.

19770H1171B3904

- 114 -

(5) The vehicle has been abandoned as defined in this
 title. The officer shall comply with the provisions of
 subsection (d) and Chapter 73 (relating to abandoned vehicles
 and cargos).

5

(d) Notice to owner prior to removal.--

Prior to removal under subsection (c)(5) of [an 6 (1)7 abandoned] a vehicle which is abandoned upon a highway and is not in violation of subsection (b), or section 3351(a) 8 (relating to stopping, standing and parking on roadways) or 9 section 3353 (relating to prohibitions in specified places) 10 bearing a registration plate by which the last registered 11 12 owner of the vehicle can be determined, notice shall be sent 13 by certified mail to the last registered owner of the vehicle informing the owner that unless the vehicle is moved to a 14 15 suitable location within five days of the date notice is 16 mailed, the vehicle will be removed under this section and 17 held at a suitable facility where it may be reclaimed by the 18 owner in accordance with the provisions of section 7306 19 (relating to payment of costs upon reclaiming vehicle). If 20 the abandoned motor vehicle does not bear an identifiable 21 registration plate, the notice may be secured to the vehicle.

(2) If, within the five-day period, the owner so
requests, the owner shall be given an opportunity to explain
to the police officer or department why the owner believes
the vehicle should not be moved. If the police officer or
department determines that the vehicle shall, nonetheless, be
moved, the owner shall be given an additional 48 hours to
move the vehicle or have it moved.

29 (3) The provision for notice set forth in this 30 subsection is in addition to any other notice requirements 19770H1171B3904 - 115 - 1 provided in Chapter 73.

(e) Payment of removal costs. -- Any costs incurred in 2 3 removing a vehicle under this section shall be paid by the 4 driver or owner to the person incurring the costs or to the 5 issuing authority as costs of prosecution for payment to the person incurring the costs. 6 7 § 3353. Prohibitions in specified places. 8 (a) General rule.--Except when necessary to avoid conflict with other traffic or to protect the safety of any person or 9 10 vehicle or in compliance with law or the directions of a police 11 officer or official traffic-control device, no person shall: 12 (1) Stop, stand or park a vehicle: 13 (i) On the roadway side of any vehicle stopped or 14 parked at the edge or curb of a street except that [a 15 pedalcycle may be parked as provided in section 16 3509(b)(2) (relating to parking)]: 17 (A) A pedalcycle may be parked as provided in 18 section 3509(b)(2) (relating to parking). (B) Standing or parking for the purpose of 19 loading or unloading persons or property may be 20 authorized by local ordinance, but the ordinance 21 22 shall not authorize standing or parking on State 23 designated highways except during off-peak traffic-24 flow hours as determined by department regulations. 25 (ii) On a sidewalk except that a pedalcycle may be 26 parked as provided in section 3509(b)(2).

27

(iii) Within an intersection.

28 (iv) On a crosswalk.

29 (v) Between a safety zone and the adjacent curb 30 within 30 feet of points on the curb immediately opposite 19770H1171B3904 - 116 -

1 the ends of a safety zone, unless a different length is indicated by official traffic-control devices. 2 3 (vi) Alongside or opposite any street excavation or 4 obstruction when stopping, standing or parking would obstruct traffic. 5 (vii) Upon any bridge or other elevated structure 6 upon a highway or within a highway tunnel. 7 8 (viii) On any railroad tracks. (ix) In the area between roadways of a divided 9 10 highway, including crossovers. 11 (x) At any place where official [signs] trafficcontrol devices prohibit stopping. 12 13 (2) Stand or park a vehicle: 14 (i) In front of a public or private driveway. 15 (ii) Within 15 feet of a fire hydrant. (iii) Within 20 feet of a crosswalk at an 16 17 intersection. 18 (iv) Within 30 feet [upon] of the approach to any flashing signal, stop sign, yield sign or traffic-control 19 20 signal located at the [site] <u>side</u> of a roadway. (v) Within 20 feet of the driveway entrance to any 21 22 fire station or, when [properly sign posted, on the side 23 of a street opposite the entrance to any fire station within 75 feet of the entrance.] signs are duly posted on 24 the opposite side of the street, within 75 feet of the 25 points immediately opposite the intersections of the 26 27 sides of the driveway entrance with the curb line. 28 Where the vehicle would prevent the free (vi) movement of a streetcar. 29 30 (vii) On a limited access highway unless authorized

19770H1171B3904

- 117 -

1

by official traffic-control devices.

2 (viii) At any place where official [signs] traffic3 <u>control devices</u> prohibit standing.

4 (3) Park a vehicle:

5 (i) Within 50 feet of the nearest rail of a railroad 6 crossing.

7

8

(ii) At any place where official [signs] <u>traffic-</u> <u>control devices</u> prohibit parking.

9 (b) Unattended vehicle on public or private property.--No 10 person shall park or leave unattended a vehicle on public or 11 private property without the consent of the owner or other 12 person in control or possession of the property except in the 13 case of emergency or disablement of the vehicle, in which case the operator shall arrange for the removal of the vehicle as 14 15 soon as possible. For the purposes of this subsection, "public 16 property" shall not include any street or highway.

(c) Property owner may remove vehicle.--[The owner or other person in charge or possession of any property on which a vehicle is parked or left unattended in violation of the provisions of subsection (b) may remove or have removed the vehicle at the reasonable expense of the owner of the vehicle.]

(1) The owner or other person in charge or possession of any property on which a vehicle is parked or left unattended in violation of the provisions of subsection (b) may have a salvor or tower remove the vehicle at the reasonable expense of the owner or registrant of the vehicle if the property is: (i) Private and used for parking exclusively in connection with a dwelling or dwellings or not open to

29 <u>use by motor vehicles.</u>

30 <u>(ii) Open to the public or used for parking without</u> 19770H1171B3904 - 118 -

- 1 <u>charge and posted in accordance with department</u>
 - <u>regulations.</u>

2

(iii) Used for parking with charge and posted in
accordance with department regulations and the vehicle
has remained on the property for more than 12 hours. Any
vehicle parked or left unattended on such property may be
assessed a penalty in addition to towing charges, if any,
of not more than the regular charge for parking 12 hours
or \$15, whichever is less.

10 (2) Any salvor or tower removing a vehicle pursuant to 11 paragraph (1) shall immediately notify the police having 12 jurisdiction of the place where the vehicle was found of the 13 new location of the vehicle.

14 <u>(3) No storage costs shall be assessed pursuant to</u> 15 paragraph (1) for the first 24 hours of possession of a 16 vehicle.

17 (d) Restrictions by appropriate authorities.--The department 18 on State-designated highways and local authorities on any highway within their boundaries may by erection of official 19 20 traffic-control devices prohibit, limit or restrict stopping, standing or parking of vehicles on any highway [where 21 engineering and traffic studies indicate that stopping, standing 22 23 or parking would constitute a safety hazard or where the stopping, standing or parking of vehicles would unduly interfere 24 with the free movement of traffic]: 25

26 (1) where engineering and traffic studies indicate that 27 stopping, standing or parking would constitute a safety 28 hazard or would unduly interfere with the free movement of 29 traffic; or 20 (2) where engine conditions rate it recordent to been and a second state of the secon

30 (2) where special conditions make it necessary to keep a 19770H1171B3904 - 119 -

1	highway free of parked vehicles for public activities such as
2	<u>street cleaning or snow removal or to insure reasonable</u>
3	availability of on-street parking facilities.
4	(e) Penalty
5	(1) Any person violating any provision of this section
6	is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be
7	sentenced to pay a fine of not more than \$15.
8	(2) The owner or operator of a garage or other area
9	provided for parking who removes a vehicle contrary to the
10	provisions of this section is guilty of a summary offense and
11	shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$25
12	plus the costs incurred by the owner in recovering their
13	vehicle.
14	(3) Any costs incurred in removing a vehicle under this
15	section shall be paid by the driver or owner to the person
16	incurring the costs or to the issuing authority as costs of
17	prosecution for payment to the person incurring the costs.
18	§ 3354. Additional parking regulations.
19	* * *
20	(d) Handicapped persons and disabled veterans
21	(1) [When a motor vehicle bearing registration plates
22	issued to handicapped persons or disabled veterans as
23	prescribed in this title is being operated by or for the
24	transportation of the handicapped person or disabled veteran,
25	the driver shall be relieved of any liability for parking for
26	a period of 60 minutes in excess of the legal parking period
27	permitted by local authorities except where local ordinances
28	or police regulations provide for the accommodation of heavy
29	traffic during morning, afternoon or evenings hours.] <u>Any</u>
30	person whose vehicle bears a registration plate issued under

19770H1171B3904

- 120 -

1	section 1338 (relating to handicapped plate) shall be allowed
2	to park in any public metered space without paying a meter
3	fee and shall be exempt from any time restriction in any
4	public parking zone in which parking time is normally limited
5	subject to the following:
б	(i) The vehicle shall not remain in the same parking
7	space for more than 24 hours.
8	(ii) Upon request of the appropriate authorities,
9	the vehicle shall be moved to facilitate safety or
10	repairs and maintenance (except cleaning) to the parking
11	area.
12	(2) At the request of any handicapped person or disabled
13	veteran, local authorities may erect on the highway as close
14	as possible to their place of residence a sign or signs
15	indicating that that place is reserved for a handicapped
16	person or disabled veteran, that no parking is allowed there
17	by others, and that any unauthorized person parking there
18	shall be subject to a fine.
19	(3) No person except a handicapped person shall park a
20	motor vehicle on private or public property in any parking
21	space reserved for a handicapped person so designated by
22	posting a sign approved by the department. Except for parking
23	spaces on public streets, parking spaces reserved for
24	handicapped persons situated on public or private property
25	<u>shall:</u>
26	<u>(i) Be 12 feet wide.</u>
27	(ii) Be located in such a manner that wheelchair
28	users will not be endangered by parking or moving motor
29	vehicles.
30	(iii) Not be placed on a gradient so as to cause

19770H1171B3904

- 121 -

1	loading or unloading difficulties for wheelchair users.
2	(iv) Be in close proximity to building ramps and
3	entrances.
4	(v) Be marked by upright signs easily visible from
5	the seat of a motor vehicle.
б	(4) The sign or signs indicating that parking space is
7	reserved for a handicapped person shall conform to department
8	standards.
9	* * *
10	§ 3355. Consent or direction to move vehicle.
11	(a) General ruleNo person shall move a vehicle without
12	the consent of the owner or registrant or a person authorized by
13	the owner or registrant unless directed by a police officer in
14	accordance with section 3352 (relating to removal of vehicle by
15	or at direction of police) except that a salvor or tower may
16	remove a vehicle from private property in accordance with
17	section 3353(c) (relating to prohibitions in specified places)
18	without the direction of a police officer. A tower shall not
19	move an abandoned vehicle unless a salvor is not available.
20	(b) Implied consentEvery driver, owner and registrant of
21	a vehicle in this Commonwealth shall be deemed to have given
22	consent to have the vehicle removed at their reasonable expense
23	and detained to insure payment if the vehicle is removed under
24	the provisions of section 3352(a), (b) or (c) or section
25	<u>3353(c).</u>
26	<u>§ 3356. Authorization of towers.</u>
27	(a) General ruleThe department shall authorize and issue
28	a certificate of authorization to every tower that complies with
29	regulations adopted by the department.
30	(b) Place of businessEvery tower shall have and maintain

19770H1171B3904

- 122 -

1 <u>an established place of business.</u>

2	(c) Bond required		
3	(1) Each tower shall furnish and maintain a bond		
4	indemnifying the public and the department in the amount of		
5	<u>\$5,000.</u>		
6	(2) A tower who has filed a bond with the Commonwealth		
7	is not required to file a separate bond under this section if		
8	the bond already on file with the Commonwealth is comparable		
9	in amount and coverage to the bond required under this		
10	section.		
11	(d) Supervision and suspensionThe department shall		
12	supervise towers and, after providing an opportunity for a		
13	hearing, shall suspend the authorization of any tower which the		
14	department finds is not properly operated or which has violated		
15	or failed to comply with any of the provisions of this title or		
16	regulations adopted by the department. A suspended certificate		
17	of authorization shall be returned to the department immediately		
18	except an appeal from suspension as provided in subsection (e)		
19	shall operate as a supersedeas of any suspension by the		
20	department.		
21	(e) Judicial reviewAny tower whose authorization has been		
22	denied or suspended under this section shall have the right to		
23	appeal to the court vested with jurisdiction of such appeals by		
24	or pursuant to Title 42 (relating to judiciary and judicial		
25	procedure). The court shall set the matter for hearing upon 30		
26	days' written notice to the department and take testimony and		
27	examine into the facts of the case and determine whether the		
28	petitioner is entitled to authorization or is subject to		
29	suspension of the authorization under the provisions of this		
30	section.		
197	19770H1171B3904 - 123 -		

1 § 3363. Alteration of maximum limits.

The department or local authorities on highways under their 2 3 respective jurisdictions, upon the basis of an engineering and 4 traffic [investigation] study, may determine that the maximum 5 speed permitted under this subchapter is greater or less than is reasonable and safe under the conditions found to exist upon any 6 such highway or part thereof and establish a reasonable and safe 7 maximum limit. The maximum speed limit may be made effective at 8 all times or at times indicated and may vary [for different 9 10 weather] according to conditions [and other factors] bearing on 11 safe speeds. No maximum speed greater than 55 miles per hour shall be established under this section. 12

13 § 3364. Minimum speed regulation.

14 * * *

15 (c) Establishment of minimum speed limits. -- At any other 16 time when the department or local authorities under their respective jurisdictions determine on the basis of an 17 18 engineering and traffic [investigation] study that slow speeds 19 on any highway or part of a highway impede the normal and 20 reasonable movement of traffic, the department or such local 21 authority may determine and declare a minimum speed limit below 22 which no person shall drive a vehicle except when necessary for safe operation or in compliance with law. The minimum limit 23 24 shall be effective when posted upon appropriate fixed or 25 variable signs.

26 § 3365. Special speed limitations.

27 (a) Bridges and elevated structures.--

(1) No person shall drive a vehicle over any bridge or
 other elevated structure constituting a part of a highway at
 a speed which is greater than the maximum speed which can be
 19770H1171B3904 - 124 -

1 maintained with safety to the bridge or structure when the 2 structure is posted with signs as provided in this 3 subsection.

4 (2) The department and local authorities on highways 5 under their respective jurisdictions may conduct [a traffic and engineering investigation] an engineering and traffic 6 7 study of any bridge or other elevated structure constituting 8 a part of a highway, and if it shall thereupon find that the 9 structure cannot safely withstand vehicles traveling at the speed otherwise permissible under this title, the department 10 or local authority shall determine and declare the maximum 11 12 speed of vehicles which the structure can safely withstand, 13 and shall cause or permit official traffic-control devices stating the maximum speed to be erected and maintained before 14 each end of the structure. 15

16 (3) Upon the trial of any person charged with a 17 violation of this subsection, proof of the determination of 18 the maximum speed by the department and the existence of the 19 signs shall constitute conclusive evidence of the maximum 20 speed which can be maintained with safety to the bridge or 21 structure.

22 (b) School zones and construction or maintenance areas.--

23 (1) When passing a school zone as defined and 24 established under regulations of the department, no person shall drive a vehicle at a speed greater than [that 25 26 established for the particular school zone] 15 miles per 27 hour. An official traffic-control device shall indicate the 28 beginning and end of each school zone to traffic approaching 29 in each direction. Traffic-control devices requiring operation shall not be operated on days when school is not in 30 19770H1171B3904 - 125 -

session. Traffic-control devices not requiring operation
 shall not be effective on days when school is not in session.
 Establishment of a school zone on a State highway, including
 its location[,] and hours of operation [and speed limit],
 shall be approved by the department.

6 (2) No person shall drive a vehicle within a highway or
7 utility construction or maintenance area at a speed in excess
8 of the speed limit established for such area in accordance
9 with department regulations.

10 (c) Hazardous grades. -- The department and local authorities 11 on highways under their respective jurisdictions may conduct [traffic and engineering investigations] engineering and traffic 12 13 studies on grades which are considered hazardous. If the grade is determined to be hazardous, vehicles having a gross weight in 14 15 excess of a determined safe weight may be further limited as to 16 maximum speed and may be required to stop before proceeding 17 downhill. The restrictions shall be indicated by official 18 traffic-control devices erected and maintained according to 19 regulations established by the department.

20 * * *

21 § 3367. Racing on highways.

22 * * *

23 (b) General rule.--[No person shall drive a vehicle on a 24 highway in any race, speed competition or contest, drag race or 25 acceleration contest, test of physical endurance, exhibition of 26 speed or acceleration, or for the purpose of making a speed 27 record, and no person shall in any manner participate in any 28 such race, competition, contest, test or exhibition] No person 29 shall drive a motor vehicle or in any other manner participate in any race, drag race, speed competition, speed contest or 30 19770H1171B3904 - 126 -

speed exhibition on a highway. Nothing contained in this section
 shall be construed to prohibit road rallies or other speed
 competitions which do not involve violations of this title.
 * * *
 § 3368. Speed timing devices.

6 * * *

7 (c) Mechanical, electrical and electronic devices
8 authorized.--

9 (1) The rate of speed of any vehicle may be timed on any 10 highway by a police officer using a mechanical or electrical 11 speed timing device.

[Electronic devices such as radio-microwave devices 12 (2)13 (commonly referred to as electronic speed meters or radar)] Electronic speed timing and computing devices (such as 14 15 vascar) and radio-microwave devices (such as radar) may be 16 used only by members of the Pennsylvania State Police. No 17 person may be convicted upon evidence obtained through the 18 use of such devices unless the speed recorded is six or more 19 miles per hour in excess of the legal speed limit.

20 (d) Approval and testing of mechanical, electrical and21 electronic devices.--

22 (1) All mechanical[, electrical or electronic] devices 23 shall be of a type approved by the [department,] <u>Department</u> 24 <u>of Agriculture</u> which shall appoint stations for calibrating 25 and testing the devices and may prescribe regulations as to 26 the manner in which calibrations and tests shall be made.

27 (2) All electrical or electronic devices shall be of a
 28 type approved by the Department of Transportation which shall
 29 appoint stations for calibrating and testing the devices and
 30 may prescribe regulations as to the manner in which

19770H1171B3904

- 127 -

1 <u>calibrations and tests shall be made.</u>

2 (3) The devices shall have been tested for accuracy 3 within a period of 60 days prior to the alleged violation. A 4 certificate from the station showing that the calibration and 5 test were made within the required period, and that the 6 device was accurate, shall be competent and prima facie 7 evidence of those facts in every proceeding in which a 8 violation of this title is charged.

9 (e) Measured portion of highway.--The rate of speed of any 10 vehicle may be timed on a measured portion of any highway at 11 least one tenth of a mile in length. The restriction on the 12 length of highway required shall not apply to the devices 13 described in subsection (c)(2).

14 § 3502. Penalty for violation [of subchapter] involving
pedalcycle.

Any person [violating any provision of this subchapter] <u>operating a pedalcycle in violation of this title</u> is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$10.

20 § 3504. Riding on pedalcycles.

(a) Use of seat by operator.--A person propelling a
pedalcycle shall not ride other than upon or astride a permanent
and regular seat attached to the pedalcycle.

(b) Number of riders.--No pedalcycle shall be used to carry more persons at one time than the number for which the pedalcycle is designed [and] or equipped except that an adult rider may carry a child securely attached to the rider in a back pack or sling.

29 § 3505. Riding on roadways and pedalcycle paths.

30 * * *

19770H1171B3904

1

(e) Limited access highways. -- No pedalcycle shall be

2 <u>operated on any limited access highway unless a pedalcycle path</u>

3 has been provided as part of the highway.

4 § 3507. Lamps and other equipment on pedalcycles.

5 (a) Lamps and reflectors. -- Every pedalcycle when in use between sunset and sunrise shall be equipped on the front with a 6 lamp which emits a white light visible from a distance of at 7 least 500 feet to the front and with a red reflector on the rear 8 of a type approved by the department which shall be visible 9 10 [from all distances from 100 feet to] for 600 feet to the rear 11 and with [an amber] <u>a</u> reflector [on] <u>visible from</u> each side <u>or</u> retroflective tire sidewalls. A lamp emitting a red light 12 13 visible from a distance of 500 feet to the rear may be used in addition to the red reflector. A lamp worn by the operator of a 14 15 pedalcycle shall comply with the requirements of this subsection 16 if the lamp can be seen at the distances specified. All lamps 17 and reflectors shall be of a type approved by the department. 18 Audible signal devices. -- A pedalcycle may be equipped (b) with a device, other than a siren or whistle, capable of giving 19 20 [a signal audible for a distance of at least 100 feet except 21 that a pedalcycle shall not be equipped with nor shall any 22 person use upon a pedalcycle any siren] an audible signal. 23 (c) Brakes.--Every pedalcycle shall be equipped with a braking system which will stop the pedalcycle in 15 feet from an 24 25 initial speed of 15 miles per hour on a dry, level and clean 26 pavement.

27 § 3508. Pedalcycles on sidewalks and pedalcycle paths.
28 (a) Right-of-way to pedestrians.--A person riding a
29 pedalcycle upon a sidewalk or pedalcycle path used by
30 pedestrians shall yield the right-of-way to any pedestrian and
19770H1171B3904 - 129 -

shall give an audible signal, which may be a vocal signal,
 before overtaking and passing a pedestrian.

3 (b) Business districts.--A person shall not ride a
4 pedalcycle upon a sidewalk in a business district unless
5 permitted by official traffic-control devices, nor when a usable
6 pedalcycle-only lane has been provided adjacent to the sidewalk.
7 § 3522. Riding on motorcycles.

8 (a) Use of seat by operator and passengers. -- A person 9 operating a motorcycle shall ride only upon the permanent and 10 regular seat attached to the motorcycle, and the operator shall 11 not carry any other person nor shall any other person ride on a 12 motorcycle unless the motorcycle is designed or adapted to carry 13 more than one person, in which event a passenger may ride upon 14 the permanent and regular seat if designed for two persons, or 15 upon another seat firmly attached to the motorcycle at the rear 16 or side of the operator. In no event shall a passenger sit in 17 front of the operator of the motorcycle.

18 * * *

19 § 3523. Operating motorcycles on roadways laned for traffic.
20 (a) Right to use of lane.--All motorcycles are entitled to
21 full use of a lane and no motor vehicle shall be driven in such
22 a manner as to deprive any motorcycle of the full use of a lane.
23 (b) Overtaking and passing.--The operator of a motorcycle
24 shall not overtake and pass in the same lane occupied by the
25 vehicle being overtaken.

26 (c) Operation between lanes or vehicles.--No person shall
27 operate a motorcycle between lanes of traffic or between
28 adjacent lines or rows of vehicles.

29 (d) Limitation on operating abreast.--Motorcycles shall not30 be operated more than two abreast in a single lane.

19770H1171B3904

- 130 -

(e) [Limited access] <u>Exclusion from certain highways.--No</u>
 motorized pedalcycle shall be operated on any limited access
 highway <u>or on any highway where there is a posted minimum speed.</u>
 (f) Exception for police officers.--Subsections (b) and (c)
 do not apply to police officers in the performance of their
 official duties.

7 § 3525. Protective equipment for motorcycle riders. 8 * * *

9 (b) Eye-protective devices.--No person shall operate or ride 10 upon a motorcycle <u>(other than a motorized pedalcycle)</u> unless he 11 is wearing an eye-protective device of a type approved by the 12 department.

13 * * *

14 § 3541. Obedience of pedestrians to traffic-control [devices
and regulations] personnel and signals.

(a) [Traffic-control devices] <u>Persons directing traffic.--A</u>
pedestrian shall obey the instructions of a police officer or
other appropriately attired <u>or equipped</u> person authorized to
direct, control or regulate traffic.

(b) Traffic and pedestrian[-control] signals.--Local authorities by ordinance may require pedestrians to obey traffic and pedestrian[-control] signals as provided in sections 3112 (relating to traffic-control signals) and 3113 (relating to pedestrian[-control] signals).

25 § 3543. Pedestrians crossing at other than crosswalks.

(a) General rule.--Every pedestrian crossing a roadway at any point other than within a crosswalk at an intersection or any marked crosswalk [shall] <u>should</u> yield the right-of-way to all vehicles upon the roadway.

30 (b) At pedestrian tunnel or overhead crossing.--Any 19770H1171B3904 - 131 -

pedestrian crossing a roadway at a point where a pedestrian 1 tunnel or overhead pedestrian crossing has been provided [shall] 2 3 should yield the right-of-way to all vehicles upon the roadway. 4 (c) Between controlled intersections in urban district.--5 Between adjacent intersections in urban districts at which traffic-control signals are in operation pedestrians [shall] 6 7 should not cross at any place except in a marked crosswalk. 8 (d) Crossing intersection diagonally.--No pedestrian [shall] should cross a roadway intersection diagonally unless authorized 9 10 by official traffic-control devices or at the direction of a police officer or other appropriately attired person authorized 11 to direct, control or regulate traffic. When authorized to cross 12 13 diagonally, pedestrians shall cross only in accordance with the 14 signal pertaining to the crossing movements.

15 (e) Local regulation.--This section does not prohibit a
16 municipality from establishing a summary offense for violation
17 of this section.

18 § 3544. Pedestrians walking along or on highways.

19 * * *

20 <u>(e) Limited access highways.--Except in emergency</u>

21 situations, pedestrians are prohibited from the right-of-way of

22 <u>a limited access highway.</u>

23 § 3549. Blind pedestrians.

(a) General rule.--The driver of a vehicle shall yield the
right-of-way to any totally or partially blind pedestrian
carrying a clearly visible white cane or accompanied by a
[guide] dog <u>guide</u> and shall take such precautions as may be
necessary to avoid injuring or endangering the pedestrian and,
if necessary, shall stop the vehicle in order to prevent injury
or danger to the pedestrian.

19770H1171B3904

- 132 -

1 Effect of absence of cane or dog.--This section shall (b) not be construed to deprive a totally or partially blind 2 pedestrian not carrying a cane or not being guided by a dog of 3 4 the rights and privileges conferred by law upon pedestrians 5 crossing streets or highways, nor shall the failure of a totally or partially blind pedestrian to carry a cane or to be guided by 6 7 a [guide] dog guide upon the streets, highways or sidewalks of 8 this Commonwealth be held to constitute contributory negligence in and of itself. 9

10 § 3550. Pedestrians under influence of alcohol or controlled 11 substance.

12 A pedestrian who is under the influence of alcohol or any 13 controlled substance to a degree which renders the pedestrian a 14 hazard shall not walk or be upon a highway except on a sidewalk 15 <u>or except to cross a highway within a crosswalk at an</u>

16 intersection or within a marked crosswalk.

17 § 3706. Riding in [house] <u>certain</u> trailers, mobile homes or
18 boats on trailers.

19 (a) General rule.--No person or persons shall occupy a house 20 trailer, <u>recreational trailer</u>, mobile home or boat on a trailer 21 while it is being moved upon a highway.

(b) Towing prohibited.--No person shall tow on a highway a house trailer, <u>recreational trailer</u>, mobile home or boat on a trailer occupied by a passenger or passengers.

(c) [Exception for certain semitrailers] <u>Exceptions</u>.--A semitrailer which is attached to a [truck] <u>towing vehicle</u> in an articulating manner by means of a fifth wheel semitrailer coupling device attached to the carrying compartment of the [truck] <u>towing vehicle</u> may be occupied by a passenger or passengers. The coupling device shall have a two-inch or larger 19770H1171B3904 - 133 - kingpin. All windows shall have safety glass. Some means of
 electrical or electronic communications approved by the
 department is required between the [cab of the truck] towing
 <u>vehicle</u> and the semitrailer. <u>This subsection applies only to</u>
 house trailers and recreational trailers.

6 § 3709. Depositing waste and other material on highway.

7 (a) General rule.--No person shall throw or deposit upon any
8 highway any waste paper, sweepings, ashes, household waste,
9 glass, metal, refuse or rubbish, or any dangerous or detrimental
10 <u>object or</u> substance.

(b) Removal of deposited material.--Any person who [drops] <u>throws or deposits</u>, or permits to be [dropped or] thrown <u>or</u> <u>deposited</u>, upon any highway any waste paper, sweepings, ashes, household waste, glass, metal, refuse or rubbish, or any dangerous or detrimental <u>object or</u> substance shall immediately remove the same or cause it to be removed.

(c) Removal of material following accident.--Any person removing a wrecked, damaged or disabled vehicle from a highway shall remove from the highway or neutralize any glass, <u>metal</u>, oil or other [injurious] <u>dangerous or detrimental object or</u> substance resulting from the accident or disablement.

(d) Penalty.--Any person violating any of the provisions of subsection (a) or (b) is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of not more than \$300.

26 § 3711. Unauthorized persons and devices hanging on vehicles.
27 * * *

(b) Exceptions.--This section is not applicable to firemen or garbage collectors or operators of fire trucks or garbage trucks or employees of public utility companies acting pursuant - 134 - 1 to and during the course of their duties or to other persons
2 exempted by the department regulations from the application of
3 this section. This section does not prohibit attaching a trailer
4 or semitrailer to a pedalcycle <u>or riding in or on the bed of a</u>
5 <u>truck or other vehicle as long as no part of any person's body</u>
6 <u>extends beyond the bed of the truck or other vehicle.</u>

7 § 3731. Driving under influence of alcohol or controlled8 substance.

9 (a) Offense defined.--A person shall not drive any motor 10 vehicle while:

11 (1) under the influence of alcohol to a degree which 12 renders the person incapable of safe driving;

13 (2) under the influence of any controlled substance, as 14 defined in the act of April 14, 1972 (P.L.233, No.64), known 15 as "The Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act," 16 to a degree which renders the person incapable of safe 17 driving; or

18 (3) under the combined influence of alcohol and a
19 controlled substance to a degree which renders the person
20 incapable of safe driving.

21 * * *

22 (d) Penalty.--Any person violating any of the provisions of 23 this section is guilty of a misdemeanor of the third degree and 24 upon conviction shall be sentenced subject to a fine not to 25 exceed \$300 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. 26 In addition, any such person convicted shall be subject to the 27 provisions of section 1532 (relating to suspension or revocation of operating privilege). 28 29 § 3732. Homicide by vehicle.

30Any person who unintentionally causes the death of another19770H1171B3904- 135 -

person while engaged in the violation of any law of this 1 Commonwealth or municipal ordinance applying to the operation or 2 use of a vehicle or to the regulation of traffic is guilty of 3 homicide by vehicle, a misdemeanor of the first degree, when the 4 5 violation is the cause of death. In addition to any other penalties provided, any person convicted under this section 6 shall be subject to the provisions of section 1532 (relating to 7 suspension or revocation of operating privilege). 8

9 § 3733. Fleeing or attempting to elude police officer.

10 (a) Offense defined. -- Any driver of a motor vehicle who 11 willfully fails or refuses to bring his vehicle to a stop, or who otherwise flees or attempts to elude a pursuing police 12 13 vehicle, when given visual or audible signal to bring the 14 vehicle to a stop, is guilty of a summary offense and shall, 15 upon conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$200. In 16 addition, any such driver convicted shall be subject to the provisions of section 1532 (relating to suspension or revocation 17 18 of operating privilege).

19 * * *

20 § 3734. Driving without lights to avoid identification or 21 arrest.

Any person who drives without lights or turns off any or all the lights on a motor vehicle for the purpose of avoiding identification or arrest is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$200. <u>In</u> addition, any such driver convicted shall be subject to the provisions of section 1532 (relating to suspension or revocation of operating privilege).

29 § 3741. Application of subchapter.

30The provisions of this subchapter requiring reports to the19770H1171B3904- 136 -

<u>department</u> shall apply <u>only</u> upon highways and trafficways
 throughout this Commonwealth.

3 § 3746. Immediate notice of accident to police department.
4 * * *

5 (c) Investigation by police officer.--Every accident
6 reported to a police department <u>as</u> required in this section
7 shall be investigated by a police officer who shall provide each
8 driver a signed statement, <u>on a form provided by the police</u>
9 <u>department</u>, that the accident was reported.

10 § 3749. Reports by coroners and medical examiners.

11 * * *

(b) Blood and urine samples. -- The coroners or medical 12 13 examiners of each county in this Commonwealth shall take blood 14 or urine samples or both from the bodies of [all drivers and of] 15 all pedestrians over 15 years of age and all drivers who die 16 within four hours following an accident and shall, within ten 17 days of the accident, transmit the samples to the [Governor's 18 Council on Drug and Alcohol Abuse] Department of Health. This 19 subsection shall be applicable to all occupants over 15 years of 20 age if the driver of the vehicle cannot be determined.

(c) Regulations for testing samples.--The [Governor's
Council on Drug and Alcohol Abuse] <u>Department of Health</u> shall
establish and promulgate rules and regulations for the testing
of the blood and urine samples authorized to be taken from dead
bodies under this section.

26 § 3751. Reports by police.

27 * * *

(b) Furnishing copies of report.--Police departments shall,
 upon request, furnish at [a cost not to exceed \$5] <u>the amount</u>
 <u>specified in section 1955(b)</u> (relating to information concerning
 19770H1171B3904 - 137 -

drivers, vehicles and accidents) a certified copy of the full 1 report of the police investigation of any vehicle accident to 2 3 any person involved in the accident, his attorney or insurer, 4 and to the Federal Government, branches of the military service, 5 Commonwealth agencies, and to officials of political subdivisions and to agencies of other states and nations and 6 7 their political subdivisions. The copy of the report shall not 8 be admissible as evidence in any action for damages or criminal proceedings arising out of a motor vehicle accident. Police 9 10 departments may refuse to furnish the complete copy of 11 investigation of the vehicle accident whenever there are criminal charges pending against any persons involved in the 12 13 vehicle accident unless [the Pennsylvania Rules of Criminal 14 Procedure] general rules require the production of the 15 documents.

16 § 3752. Accident report forms.

17 (a) Form and content.--The department shall prepare and upon 18 request supply to all law enforcement agencies and other 19 appropriate agencies or individuals, forms for written accident 20 reports as required in this subchapter suitable with respect to 21 the persons required to make the reports and the purposes to be 22 served. The written report forms shall call for sufficiently 23 detailed information to disclose with reference to a vehicle 24 accident the cause, conditions then existing and the persons and 25 vehicles involved. Reports [for use by the drivers and owners] 26 shall also [provide for information relating to financial 27 responsibility] indicate whether the vehicle is covered by the insurance required in section 104(a) of the act of July 19, 1974 28 (P.L.489, No.176), known as the "Pennsylvania No-fault Motor 29 Vehicle Insurance Act, " and the name of the carrier, if any. 30 19770H1171B3904 - 138 -

1 (b) [Use] <u>Preparation</u>.--Every accident report required to be 2 made in writing shall be made on the appropriate form approved 3 by the department and shall contain all the information required 4 therein unless not available.

5 § 4103. Promulgation of vehicle equipment standards.

6 (a) General rule.--The department shall promulgate vehicle 7 equipment standards for vehicles, equipment and devices required 8 under this part. To the maximum extent possible, consistent with 9 safety, the standards shall be expressed in terms of minimum 10 acceptable performance levels, measured against objective 11 testing parameters.

12 (b) Applicability of Federal standards.--Federal standards 13 promulgated with respect to the performance of any vehicle or 14 item of equipment shall have the same force and effect as if 15 promulgated by the department under subsection (a) and shall 16 supersede any Commonwealth standard applicable to the same 17 aspect of performance for the vehicle or item of equipment. 18 Incorporation of standards by reference. -- Subject to the (C) provisions of subsections (a) and (b), applicable standards or 19 20 recommended practices issued by the [National Highway Traffic 21 Safety Administration,] U.S. Department of Transportation, the 22 Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, the American National 23 Standards Institute, the Society of Automotive Engineers or any 24 other generally recognized standards setting body may be adopted 25 by reference[, provided that copies of the standards are]. 26 Copies of standards other than standards of the United States Department of Transportation shall be incorporated in the notice 27 of proposed rule making. 28 Applicability to certain vehicles.--Vehicle equipment 29 (d)

30 standards contained in this part or promulgated by the 19770H1171B3904 - 139 - 1 department under the authority given in this part shall not 2 apply to [a]:

3 (1) A motor vehicle registered as an antique or
4 [classic] <u>historic motor</u> vehicle containing equipment which
5 meets the original manufacturer's specifications.

6 (2) A vehicle owned by the United States Government
7 unless it is registered in this Commonwealth.

8 (e) Extension of standards prohibited.--Vehicle equipment 9 standards promulgated by the department shall not be extended to 10 any vehicle which, because of its date of manufacture, is not 11 required by Federal standards to have the equipment.

12 § 4107. Unlawful activities.

13 (a) Violation of vehicle equipment standards.--

It is unlawful for any person to sell, offer for 14 (1)15 sale, lease, install or replace, either separately or as part 16 of the equipment of a vehicle, any item of vehicle equipment 17 affecting the operation of the vehicle which does not comply 18 with this title or regulations promulgated thereunder, or 19 which does not comply with an applicable Federal motor 20 vehicle safety standard [adopted by regulation by the 21 department].

Any person convicted of violating this subsection 22 (2) 23 shall be subject to a civil penalty of not more than \$100 for 24 each violation. Each violation of the provisions of this subsection shall constitute a separate violation with respect 25 26 to each motor vehicle or item of motor vehicle equipment or 27 with respect to each failure or refusal to allow or perform an act required thereby, except that the maximum civil 28 penalty shall not exceed \$10,000 for any related series of 29 30 violations.

19770H1171B3904

- 140 -

1 * * *

2 § 4303. General lighting requirements.

3 * * *

4 (c) Turn signals and hazard warning lights.--Every motor
5 vehicle, except motorcycles [and pedalcycles] not required to be
6 so equipped at the time of manufacture, and every trailer
7 operated on a highway shall be equipped with a system of turn
8 signal lights and hazard warning lights in conformance with
9 regulations of the department.

10 * * *

11 [Equipment exempted by regulation.--]Exemptions.--(e) Antique motor vehicles, historic motor vehicles, animal-drawn 12 13 vehicles, implements of husbandry and special mobile equipment, if operated exclusively between the hours of sunrise and sunset 14 15 and not during periods of reduced visibility or insufficient 16 illumination, may be exempted from certain lighting equipment 17 requirements of this part by regulations of the department. 18 Lighting requirements for motorized pedalcycles and motor-driven cycles may be modified by regulations of the department. 19 20 § 4305. Vehicular hazard signal lamps.

21 * * *

(d) Use at other times prohibited.--Vehicular hazard signal
lamps shall not be used except as provided in this section.

24 § 4307. Use and display of illuminated signs.

(a) General rule.--Except as otherwise provided in this section <u>or in department regulations</u>, no vehicle shall bear or display any illuminated signs, letters, numerals or figures of any kind [whatsoever].

29 [(b) Buses.--A bus or school bus may bear an illuminated30 sign stating its use or destination.

19770H1171B3904

- 141 -

1 (c) Taxicabs.--A taxicab may carry on the rear or the top of 2 the vehicle illuminated signs placed so as not to interfere with 3 the vision of the driver through the rear window of the 4 vehicle.]

5 (b) Exceptions.--The following types of vehicles may bear 6 illuminated signs placed so as not to interfere with the vision 7 of the driver through the rear window of the vehicle and subject 8 to the restrictions imposed pursuant to subsection (c):

9 (1) Buses or school buses.

10 <u>(2) Taxicabs.</u>

11 (c) Size, manner of lighting and placement.--The size, 12 manner of lighting and placement of the [sign must receive 13 approval of the department or be a type approved by the 14 department prior to use on the vehicle.] signs shall conform to 15 department regulations.

16 § 4502. General requirements for braking systems.

17 (a) Parking brakes. -- Every motor vehicle or combination, 18 except a motorcycle, operated on a highway shall be equipped 19 with a parking brake system adequate to hold the vehicle or 20 combination on any grade on which it is operated, under all 21 conditions of loading, on a surface free of ice or snow. The 22 system shall not be designed to require a continuous or 23 intermittent source of energy for full effectiveness after 24 initial application.

(b) Service brakes.--Every vehicle and combination operated on a highway shall be equipped with a service brake system adequate to control the movement of and to stop and hold the vehicle or combination on any grade on which it is operated, under all conditions of loading, and adequate to meet the braking performance standards established by regulation of the 19770H1171B3904 - 142 - department. This subsection does not apply to trailers which
 have a gross weight not exceeding 3,000 pounds.

3 (c) Breakaway systems. -- Every combination operated on a highway, the towed vehicle of which is equipped with brakes or 4 5 which has a gross weight in excess of 3,000 pounds, shall be so equipped that, upon breakaway of the towed vehicle, the towed 6 7 vehicle shall be stopped and held automatically, and the towing vehicle shall be capable of being stopped and held by use of its 8 9 own service braking system. This subsection does not apply to a 10 combination in which the towed vehicle is a motor vehicle.

(d) Exceptions.--This section does not apply to towed [instruments] <u>implements</u> of husbandry [and], such items or types of special mobile equipment as are specifically exempted from compliance by regulations promulgated by the department <u>or to</u> <u>trailers registered prior to July 1, 1977 or whose</u>

16 <u>Manufacturer's Certificate of Origin indicates that the trailer</u>
17 <u>is a 1977 model year or earlier.</u>

18 § 4523. Exhaust systems, mufflers and noise control.

19 * * *

(b) Compliance with exhaust requirements.--In addition to any requirements established under sections 4531 (relating to emission control [systems] <u>devices</u>) and 4532 (relating to smoke control for diesel-powered motor vehicles), every motor vehicle shall be constructed, equipped, maintained and operated so as to prevent engine exhaust gases from penetrating and collecting in any part of the vehicle occupied by the driver or passengers.

27 * * *

28 § 4524. Windshield obstructions and wipers.

29 (a) Obstruction on front windshield.--No person shall drive 30 any motor vehicle with any sign, poster or other nontransparent 19770H1171B3904 - 143 -

material upon the front windshield except an inspection 1 2 certificate, [sticker] identification sign on a mass transit vehicle or other officially required sticker and no person shall 3 drive any motor vehicle with any ice or snow on the front 4 5 windshield which materially obstructs, obscures or impairs the driver's clear view of the highway or any intersecting highway. 6 7 (b) Obstruction on side and rear windows. -- No person shall drive any motor vehicle with any sign, poster or other 8 9 nontransparent material, including ice or snow, upon the side 10 wings or side or rear windows of the vehicle which materially 11 obstructs, obscures or impairs the driver's clear view of the 12 highway or any intersecting highway.

13 (c) Other obstruction.--No person shall drive any motor 14 vehicle with any object or material hung from the inside 15 rearview mirror or otherwise hung, placed or attached in such a 16 position as to materially obstruct, obscure or impair the 17 driver's vision through the front windshield or <u>in</u> any manner as 18 to constitute a safety hazard.

(d) Windshield wiper systems.--The windshield on every motor vehicle other than a motorcycle [or motor-driven cycle] <u>or</u> <u>special mobile equipment</u> shall be equipped with a wiper system capable of cleaning rain, snow or other moisture from the windshield, and so constructed as to be controlled or operated by the driver of the vehicle.

25 § 4530. Portable emergency warning devices.

(a) General rule.--Every truck, truck tractor, motor home and bus, except for motor vehicles with a gross vehicle weight rating of 10,000 pounds or less and any motor vehicle, except an implement of husbandry, towing a trailer shall carry at least three portable emergency warning devices of a type specified by 19770H1171B3904 - 144 - regulations promulgated by the department. The regulations shall
 be consistent with Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, Department
 of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Bureau of
 Motor Carrier Safety, section 393.95.

5 (b) When display required.--Whenever any vehicle of a type 6 referred to in subsection (a) is disabled or stopped for more 7 than ten minutes upon a roadway or shoulder outside of an urban 8 district, or upon any divided highway, the driver of the vehicle 9 shall display the portable warning devices of the type required 10 under subsection (a) in such manner as the department shall 11 direct by regulations.

12 § 4531. Emission control [systems] devices.

[(a) Compliance with established maximum levels.--No vehicle manufactured in compliance with the requirements of the Clean Air Act (77 Stat. 392, 42 U.S.C. § 1857), or any amendments or supplements thereto, shall have emissions exceeding the maximum permissible levels prescribed by law.

(b) Limitation on alteration of system.--No person shall change or alter the emission control system of a vehicle in such a manner that it fails to comply with the prescribed emissions criteria. It is unlawful for the vehicle to be operated under its own power until a reinspection at an official inspection station establishes its full compliance.]

24 (a) Removal or rendering inoperative.--It is unlawful for
25 any person to remove or render inoperative, except for

26 reinstallation or repair, or to advertise or otherwise offer to

27 do so, any device or element of design installed on or in a

28 motor vehicle or motor vehicle engine manufactured in compliance

29 with the Clean Air Act (77 Stat. 392, 42 U.S.C. § 1857) and any

30 <u>amendments and supplements thereto.</u>

19770H1171B3904

- 145 -

1 (b) Penalty.--Any person violating any of the provisions of this section is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon 2 3 conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$100 for each violation. Each violation of the provisions of this section 4 5 shall constitute a separate violation with respect to each motor vehicle, device, element of design, offer or advertisement. 6 7 (c) Injunctive relief. -- In addition to any fine imposed 8 under subsection (b), a court of record shall have jurisdiction to restrain any violation of the provisions of this section. 9 § 4534. Rearview mirrors. 10 11 No person shall operate [a motor vehicle or] any combination 12 or a motor vehicle, except a motorized pedalcycle or an 13 implement of husbandry, on a highway unless the vehicle or 14 combination is equipped with at least one mirror, or similar 15 device, which provides the driver an unobstructed view of the 16 highway to the rear of the vehicle or combination. 17 § 4535. Audible warning devices. 18 (a) General rule.--Every motor vehicle operated on a highway, except an implement of husbandry, shall be equipped 19 20 with a horn or other audible warning device of a type approved 21 in regulations of the department. 22 Certain sound devices prohibited.--Except as (b) 23 specifically provided in this part or by regulations of the department, no vehicle operated on a highway shall be equipped 24 25 with a siren, bell, whistle or any device emitting a similar 26 sound or any unreasonably loud or harsh sound. § 4552. General requirements for school buses. 27 * * * 28 29 (e) Visibility.--Every school bus shall be designed and 30 equipped with mirrors so as to provide the driver with an

19770H1171B3904

- 146 -

1 unobstructed view of any pedestrian in proximity to the vehicle.
2 * * *

3 (i) Vehicles no longer used as school buses.--Labels, markings and visual signals required by this section shall be 4 removed from any motor vehicle no longer in use as a school bus. 5 The exterior of the former school bus shall be repainted so as 6 not to resemble a school bus if it is driven on any highway. 7 8 However, this repainting requirement shall not be construed to prevent the movement of a former school bus that has not been 9 repainted pursuant to this subsection from the property of the 10 owner to the purchaser's property or to a paint shop. 11 12 § 4571. Visual and audible signals on emergency vehicles. 13 (a) General rule.--Every emergency vehicle shall be equipped with one or more revolving or flashing red lights and an audible 14 15 warning system. Spotlights with adjustable sockets may be 16 attached to or mounted on emergency vehicles. 17 (b) Police and fire vehicles.--18 (1)Police vehicles may in addition to the requirements 19 of subsection (a) be equipped with revolving or flashing blue 20 lights. The combination of red and blue lights may be used only on police vehicles. 21 22 (2)[Spotlights with adjustable sockets may be attached 23 to or mounted on police vehicles. 24 (3)] Unmarked police vehicles, used as emergency 25 vehicles and equipped with audible warning systems, may be 26 equipped with the lights described in this section. 27 [(4)] (3) Police and fire vehicles may be equipped with 28 a mounted rack containing one or more emergency warning lights or side mounted [adjustable] floodlights[, or both] or 29 alley lights or all such lights. 30 19770H1171B3904 - 147 -

1 [(c) Game Commission vehicles.-- Vehicles owned and operated 2 by the Pennsylvania Game Commission may be equipped with 3 revolving or flashing red lights in accordance with subsection 4 (a).]

5 (c) Other authorized vehicles.--Vehicles owned and operated 6 by the following agencies or individuals may be equipped with 7 revolving or flashing red lights of a type approved by the 8 department:

8 <u>department</u>

9

(1) Pennsylvania Game Commission.

10

(2) Coroners and chief deputy coroners.

(d) Vehicles prohibited from using signals.--Except as otherwise specifically provided in this part, no vehicle other than an emergency vehicle may be equipped with lights or audible warning systems identical or similar to those specified in subsections (a) and (b).

16 (e) Authorized period of use.--The lights and warning 17 systems specified by this section may be used only during an 18 emergency or in the interest of public safety and by police 19 officers in enforcement of the law.

20 (f) Conformity with department regulations.--All equipment 21 authorized or required by this section shall conform to 22 department regulations.

23 § 4572. Visual signals on authorized vehicles.

24 * * *

(b) Flashing or revolving yellow lights.--Vehicles
authorized pursuant to the provisions of section 6107 (relating
to designation of authorized vehicles by department) may be
equipped with [no more than two] flashing or revolving yellow
lights <u>in addition to the vehicular hazard signal lamps</u>
<u>authorized in section 4305 (relating to vehicular hazard signal</u>
19770H1171B3904 - 148 -

<u>lamps</u>). The <u>number of lights, the</u> manner in which the [light]
 <u>lights shall be displayed and the intensity</u> shall be determined
 by regulation of the department.

4 (c) Spotlights.--Spotlights with adjustable sockets may be
5 attached to or mounted on authorized vehicles.

[(c)] (d) Vehicles prohibited from using lights.--No vehicle
other than a duly authorized vehicle may be equipped with lights
identical or similar to those specified in subsections (a) and
(b).

10 § 4702. [Requirement for periodic] <u>Periodic</u> inspection
11 of vehicles.

(a) [General rule] <u>Semiannual inspection system</u>.--The
department shall establish a system of semiannual inspection of
vehicles. [registered in this Commonwealth.

(b) Annual inspection of certain vehicles.--Recreational trailers, vehicles registered as antique and classic vehicles, firefighting vehicles and motorcycles shall be subject to annual inspection.]

19 (b) Annual inspections.--The following types of vehicles
20 shall be subject to annual inspection:

21 (1) Recreational trailers having a registered gross
 22 weight in excess of 3,000 pounds.

23 (2) Vehicles registered as antique and historic motor
 24 vehicles.

25 <u>(3) Firefighting vehicles.</u>

26 (4) Motorcycles other than motorized pedalcycles.

27 <u>(5) Motor homes.</u>

28 (c) [Inspection of vehicles reentering this Commonwealth.--29 Owners of Pennsylvania registered vehicles which have been 30 outside of this Commonwealth continuously for 30 days or more 19770H1171B3904 - 149 - and which at the time of reentering this Commonwealth do not
 bear a currently valid certificate of inspection and approval
 shall, within five days of reentering this Commonwealth, proceed
 to an official inspection station for an inspection of the
 vehicle.

(d)] Extension of inspection period.--The department may, by
regulation, extend the time for any of the inspections required
by this chapter for not more than 30 days due to weather
conditions or other causes which render compliance with the
provisions of this chapter within the prescribed time difficult
or impossible.

12 § 4703. Operation of vehicle without official certificate of 13 inspection.

14 (a) General rule.--No [registered] motor vehicle required to
15 <u>be registered in this Commonwealth</u> shall be driven and no
16 [registered] trailer required to be registered in this
17 <u>Commonwealth</u> shall be moved on a highway unless the vehicle
18 displays a currently valid certificate of inspection [and
19 approval].

20 (b) Exceptions.--Subsection (a) does not apply to:

21

(1) Special mobile equipment.

22

(2) Implements of husbandry.

23 (3) Motor vehicles being towed.

24 (4) Motor vehicles being operated or trailers being
25 towed by an official inspection station owner or employee for
26 the purpose of inspection.

27 (5) Trailers having a registered gross weight of 3,000
 28 pounds or less.

- 29 (6) Motorized pedalcycles.
- 30 (7) Vehicles being repossessed by a financer or

19770H1171B3904

- 150 -

1 <u>collector-repossessor through the use of miscellaneous motor</u>

2 <u>vehicle business registration plates.</u>

- 3 (8) New vehicles while they are in the process of
 4 manufacture, including testing, and not in transit from the
 5 manufacturer to a purchaser or dealer.
- 6 (c) Inspection of vehicles reentering this Commonwealth.--
- 7 Vehicles subject to inspection which have been outside this
- 8 Commonwealth continuously for 30 days or more and which, at the

9 time of reentering this Commonwealth, do not bear a currently

- 10 valid certificate of inspection shall be inspected within five
- 11 days of reentering this Commonwealth.

12 (d) Newly-purchased vehicles.--Newly-purchased vehicles may

13 be driven without being inspected for five days after purchase

14 or entry into this Commonwealth, whichever occurs later.

[(c)] (e) Display of unauthorized certificate of 15 inspection. -- No certificate of inspection [and approval] shall 16 be displayed unless an official inspection has been made and the 17 18 vehicle is in conformance with the provisions of this chapter. 19 [(d)] <u>(f)</u> Authority of police.--Any police officer may stop 20 any motor vehicle or trailer and require the owner or operator to display an official certificate of inspection [and approval] 21 for the vehicle being operated. A police officer may summarily 22 23 remove an <u>unauthorized</u>, expired or unlawfully issued certificate 24 of inspection from any vehicle.

25 (g) Limitation on prosecution.--A motor vehicle shall be the
26 subject of only one arrest under subsection (a) in any 24-hour
27 period.

(h) Penalty.--Any person violating this section is guilty of
a summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to
pay a fine of up to \$25.

19770H1171B3904

1 § 4704. Notice by police officers of violation.

(a) General rule. -- Any police officer having probable cause 2 3 to believe that any vehicle, regardless of whether it is being 4 operated, is unsafe or not equipped as required by law may at any time submit a written notice of the condition to the driver 5 of the vehicle or to the owner, or if neither is present, to an 6 adult occupant of the vehicle, or if the vehicle is unoccupied, 7 8 the notice shall be attached to the vehicle in a conspicuous 9 place.

10 (1) If an item of equipment is broken or missing, the 11 notice shall specify the particulars of the condition and 12 require that the equipment be adjusted or repaired. Within 13 five days evidence must be submitted to the police that the 14 requirements for repair have been satisfied.

15 (2) If the police officer has probable cause to believe 16 that a vehicle is unsafe or not in proper repair, he may 17 require in the written notice that the [car] vehicle be 18 inspected. The owner or driver shall submit to the police 19 within five days of the date of notification certification 20 from an official inspection station that the vehicle has been 21 restored to safe operating condition in relation to the 22 particulars specified on the notice.

(3) After the expiration of the five-day period
specified in paragraphs (1) and (2), the vehicle shall not be
operated upon the highways of this Commonwealth until the
owner or driver has submitted to the police evidence of
compliance with the requirements of paragraph (1) or (2),
whichever is applicable.

29 * * *

30 § 4721. Appointment of official inspection stations.

19770H1171B3904

- 152 -

1 (a) General rule. -- For the purpose of establishing a system of official inspection stations, the department shall issue 2 3 certificates of appointment to privately owned facilities within 4 this Commonwealth that comply with the requirements of this chapter and regulations adopted by the department. The 5 department shall issue instructions and all necessary forms to 6 such facilities. Official inspection stations are authorized to 7 inspect vehicles and issue official certificates of inspection. 8 9 (b) Stations limited to trailer inspections. -- For the purpose of authorizing official inspection stations limited to 10 11 the inspection of trailers not exceeding a registered gross 12 weight of 10,000 pounds, the department shall issue certificates 13 of appointment to privately owned facilities within this Commonwealth that comply with the requirements of this chapter 14 15 and regulations adopted by the department. The department shall 16 issue instructions and all necessary forms to such facilities. The stations are authorized to inspect and issue official 17 18 certificates of inspection for only trailers not exceeding a registered gross weight of 10,000 pounds. 19 20 § 4722. Certificate of appointment.

21 * * *

22 (c) Bond or proof of insurance.--[Before issuing a 23 certificate of appointment the department shall require] Every station shall provide and maintain a bond or proof of insurance 24 25 to [provide] <u>quarantee</u> compensation for any damage to a vehicle 26 during an inspection or adjustment due to negligence on the part 27 of the applicant or its employees in such amount as is deemed 28 adequate by the department pursuant to department regulations. 29 § 4723. Certificate of appointment for inspecting fleet 30 vehicles.

19770H1171B3904

- 153 -

1 The department may issue a certificate of appointment under 2 the provisions of this chapter to any person who [owns or 3 leases] <u>registers</u> 15 or more vehicles and who meets the 4 requirements of this chapter and regulations adopted by the 5 department. The certificate of appointment may authorize 6 inspection of only those vehicles [owned or leased] <u>registered</u> 7 by such person.

8 § 4724. Suspension of certificates of appointment.

9 (a) General rule.--The department shall supervise and 10 inspect official inspection stations and [shall] may suspend the 11 certificate of appointment issued to a station which it finds is not properly equipped or conducted or which has violated or 12 13 failed to comply with any of the provisions of this chapter or 14 regulations adopted by the department. The department shall 15 maintain a list of all stations holding certificates of 16 appointment and of those whose certificates of appointment have 17 been suspended. Any suspended certificate of appointment and all 18 unused certificates of inspection shall be returned immediately 19 to the department.

20 (b) Judicial review. -- Any person whose certificate of 21 appointment has been denied or suspended under this chapter 22 shall have the right to appeal to the court vested with 23 jurisdiction of such appeals by or pursuant to Title 42 24 (relating to judiciary and judicial procedure). The court shall 25 set the matter for hearing upon [30] 60 days' written notice to 26 the department and take testimony and examine into the facts of 27 the case and determine whether the petitioner is entitled to a 28 certificate of appointment or is subject to suspension of the 29 certificate of appointment under the provisions of this chapter. 30 § 4725. Use of certificate of appointment at official 19770H1171B3904 - 154 -

1

inspection stations.

2. * * *

3 (c) Penalty.--Any person violating this section is guilty of4 a summary offense punishable:

5 (1) For a first offense, by a fine of <u>not more than</u>
6 \$100.

7 (2) For a subsequent offense, by a fine of not less than
8 \$200 nor more than \$500 or imprisonment for not more than 90
9 days, or both.

10 § 4726. Certification of mechanics.

(a) General rule.--No mechanic shall conduct motor vehicle 11 inspections at an official inspection station unless certified 12 as to training, qualifications and competence by the department 13 according to department regulations. A person who is in 14 possession of a driver's license, other than a motorcycle 15 driver's license, shall not be required to have a school bus 16 driver's license as a prerequisite to being certified to inspect 17 18 school buses. The provisions of this title or regulations 19 adopted thereunder shall not be construed or applied in a manner 20 which would preclude or impair the right of a person who is a 21 resident of another state, and who is in possession of a valid 22 driver's license issued by such state, to be certified to 23 conduct motor vehicle inspections at an official inspection 24 station in this Commonwealth. No official inspection station 25 appointment shall be issued or renewed unless a certified official inspection mechanic is there employed. 26 27 (b) Supervision and suspension. -- The department shall 28 supervise mechanics certified under this section and may suspend the certification issued to a mechanic if it finds that the 29 mechanic has improperly conducted inspections or has violated or 30

19770H1171B3904

- 155 -

failed to comply with any of the provisions of this chapter or 1 regulations adopted by the department. The department shall 2 3 maintain a list of all certified mechanics and of those whose certification has been suspended. Any suspended certificate 4 5 shall be returned immediately to the department. (c) Judicial review. -- Any mechanic whose certificate has 6 been denied or suspended under this chapter shall have the right 7 8 to appeal to the court vested with jurisdiction of such appeals 9 by or pursuant to Title 42 (relating to judiciary and judicial 10 procedure). The court shall set the matter for hearing upon 60 days' written notice to the department and take testimony and 11 12 examine into the facts of the case and determine whether the 13 petitioner is entitled to certification or is subject to suspension of the certification under the provisions of this 14 15 chapter. § 4727. Issuance of certificate of inspection. 16 17 (a) Requirements prior to inspection. -- No vehicle except a 18 vehicle owned by a dealer or manufacturer shall be inspected 19 unless it is [duly registered] titled. The owner or operator or 20 an employee of the official inspection station shall examine the registration card or title in order to ascertain that the 21 22 vehicle is [registered] titled. * * * 23 § 4729. Removal of certificate of inspection. 24 25 No certificate of inspection shall be removed from a vehicle 26 for which the certificate was issued except to replace it with a new certificate of inspection issued in accordance with the 27 28 provisions of this chapter or as follows: 29 The police officer may remove a certificate of (1)

19770H1171B3904

30

- 156 -

inspection in accordance with the provisions of section

4703(d) (relating to operation of vehicle without official
 certificate of inspection).

3 (2) A person replacing a windshield or repairing a 4 windshield in such a manner as to require removal of a 5 certificate of inspection shall at the option of the registrant of the vehicle cut out the portion of the 6 7 windshield containing the certificate and deliver it to the 8 registrant of the vehicle or destroy the certificate. The 9 vehicle may be driven for up to five days if it displays the 10 portion of the old windshield containing the certificate as 11 prescribed in department regulations. Within the five day 12 period an official inspection station may affix to the 13 vehicle another certificate of inspection for the same inspection period without reinspecting the vehicle in 14 15 exchange for the portion of the old windshield containing the 16 certificate of inspection. A fee of no more than \$1 may be 17 charged for the exchanged certificate of inspection.

18 (3) [A salvor] Every applicant for a vehicle salvage
19 authorization pursuant to section 1117(a) (relating to
20 vehicle destroyed or salvaged) shall remove and destroy the
21 certificate of inspection on [every vehicle in his possession
22 except vehicles used in the operation of the business of the
23 salvor] the vehicle.

24 § 4730. Violations of use of certificate of inspection.

25 (a) General rule.--No person shall:

(1) make, issue, transfer or possess any imitation [or
 counterfeit] of an official certificate of inspection; [or]

(2) display or cause to be displayed on any vehicle or
have in possession any certificate of inspection knowing the
same to be fictitious or stolen or issued for another vehicle
19770H1171B3904 - 157 -

1 or issued without an inspection having been made; or

2 (3) knowingly possess or sell any counterfeit
3 certificate of inspection.

4 (b) Unauthorized use by official inspection station.--No
5 official inspection station shall furnish, loan, give or sell
6 certificates of inspection and approval to any other official
7 inspection station or any other person except upon an inspection
8 made in accordance with the requirements of this chapter.

9 (c) Penalty.--

<u>(1)</u> A violation of the provisions of this section <u>except</u>
 <u>subsection (a)(3)</u> constitutes a summary offense punishable:

12 [(1)] (i) For a first offense, by a fine of <u>not more</u>
13 <u>than</u> \$100.

14 [(2)] (ii) For a subsequent offense, by a fine of 15 not less than \$200 nor more than \$500 or imprisonment for 16 not more than 90 days, or both.

17 (2) A violation of subsection (a)(3) constitutes a

18 summary offense punishable by a fine of \$500 and a three-

19 month suspension of the driver's license and all vehicle

20 <u>registrations of the violator.</u>

21 § 4901. Scope and application of chapter.

22 * * *

(c) Permit authorizing prohibited movement.--If an overweight or oversize movement cannot be made in any other feasible manner, the permit may authorize the movement to be made in contravention to any provision of this title provided that:

(1) the department or local authority determines thatthe movement is in the public interest; and

30 (2) the movement is escorted by [the Pennsylvania State 19770H1171B3904 - 158 - Police] <u>police</u> or department personnel while any provision of
 this title is being contravened.

3 § 4902. Restrictions on use of highways and bridges.

4 (a) General rule. -- The department and local authorities with respect to highways and bridges under their jurisdictions may 5 prohibit the operation of vehicles and may impose restrictions 6 as to the weight or size of vehicles operated upon a highway or 7 bridge whenever the highway or bridge, by reason of design 8 9 <u>capacity</u>, deterioration or [rain, snow or other] climatic 10 conditions, may be damaged or destroyed unless the use of 11 vehicles is prohibited or the permissible weights reduced. School buses, emergency vehicles and vehicles making local 12 13 deliveries or pickups may be exempted from restrictions on 14 highways but not bridges imposed under this subsection.

[(b) Permit with bond.--The department and local authorities may issue permits for movement of vehicles of size and weight in excess of the restrictions promulgated under subsection (a) with respect to highways and bridges under their jurisdiction, conditioned upon the execution of a surety bond by the user in favor of the department or local authorities to cover the cost of repairs necessitated by the movement.]

22 (b) Permits.--The department and local authorities shall 23 provide a system of permits, individual and annual, that shall 24 ensure that all necessary transport of excess weight vehicles 25 under subsection (a) over posted secondary roads will be allowed 26 pursuant to permit. The permit system shall include variable 27 rates as determined by the department or the local authorities 28 and all moneys collected will be spent on that portion of 29 highway covered by the permits so as to cover the cost of repairs resulting from the overweight movements. 30

19770H1171B3904

- 159 -

1 (c) Restrictions from traffic conditions.--The department and local authorities with respect to highways and bridges under 2 3 their jurisdictions may prohibit the operation of vehicles and 4 may impose restrictions as to the weight or size of vehicles 5 operated upon a highway or bridge by reason of hazardous traffic conditions or other safety factors. School buses, emergency 6 vehicles and vehicles making local deliveries or pickups may be 7 exempted from restrictions imposed under this subsection. 8 (d) Designation of alternate routes. -- In conjunction with 9 10 the exercise of the powers set forth in subsection (a) or (c), 11 the department may designate vehicles in excess of specified weights or sizes to utilize a portion of the Pennsylvania 12 13 Turnpike as an alternate route to any highway or bridge from which those vehicles have been prohibited or restricted. 14 15 [(d)] <u>(e)</u> Erection of signs.--The department and the local authorities shall erect or cause to be erected and maintained 16 17 signs designating the restrictions at each end of that portion 18 of any highway or bridge restricted as provided in subsections 19 (a) and (c) and at the nearest intersection in each direction of 20 the restricted highway or of the highway leading to the restricted bridge with the highway on which the restricted 21 vehicles may be operated. The restrictions shall not be 22 23 effective unless signs are erected and maintained in accordance 24 with this subsection.

25 [(e)] <u>(f)</u> Penalty.--

26 (1) Any person operating a vehicle or combination upon a
27 highway or bridge in violation of a prohibition or
28 restriction imposed under subsection (a) is guilty of a
29 summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to
30 pay a fine of \$75. In addition, any person operating a
19770H1171B3904 - 160 -

vehicle with a gross weight in excess of the posted weight shall be sentenced to pay a fine of \$75 for each 500 pounds, or part thereof, in excess of 3,000 pounds over the maximum allowable weight.

5 (2) Any person operating a vehicle or combination in
6 violation of a prohibition or restriction imposed under
7 subsection (c) is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon
8 conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of not less than \$25
9 nor more than \$100.

10 § 4903. Securing loads in vehicles.

11 * * *

(c) Load of logs.--Every load of logs on a vehicle shall be 12 13 securely fastened with at least three binders, chains or straps and, in the case of an open-body or stake-body vehicle, trailer 14 or semitrailer there shall be a sufficient number of vertical 15 16 metal stakes or posts securely attached [on each side of] to the 17 vehicle, trailer or semitrailer at least as high as the top of 18 the load to secure such load in the event of a failure of the binders, chains or straps. 19

20 * * *

21 § 4904. Limits on number of towed vehicles.

22 * * *

23 (c) Towing vehicles requiring service.--

24 (1) A dolly not exceeding ten feet in length may be
25 towed by a motor vehicle for the purpose of towing another
26 vehicle requiring service.

27 (2) A combination requiring emergency service may be
 28 towed to a nearby garage or other place of safety.

29 (d) Driveaway-towaway operations.--Not more than [three] 30 <u>four</u> truck tractors, empty trucks or chassis therefor, may be 19770H1171B3904 - 161 - towed by a truck tractor, truck or the chassis thereof, provided
 that only the [rear wheels of the drawn vehicles] wheels of a
 single axle of each drawn vehicle shall touch the road surface.
 § 4907. Penalty for violation of chapter.

5 (a) General rule. -- Any person violating any provisions of this chapter for which a penalty is not otherwise provided is 6 guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be 7 sentenced to pay a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$100. 8 9 (b) Evidence. -- In any proceeding for a violation of the provisions of this title relating to maximum weights of 10 11 vehicles, records, papers, books and documents, including shipping receipts or bills of lading, which are carried on the 12 13 vehicle and which show weight shall be prima facie evidence in establishing a violation. 14

15 § 4921. Width of vehicles.

16 (a) General rule.--The total outside width of a vehicle,
17 including any load, shall not exceed eight feet except as
18 otherwise provided in this section.

(b) [Farm] <u>Special</u> vehicles.--[Any implement of husbandry or vehicle loaded with vegetable produce or forage crops and not exceeding ten feet in width may operate between sunrise and sunset on highways other than freeways.]

(1) Any implement of husbandry or vehicle loaded with
 vegetable produce or forage crops and not exceeding ten feet
 in width may be driven, hauled or towed between sunrise and
 sunset on highways other than freeways.

27 (2) Any implement of husbandry not exceeding 14 feet 6

28 inches in width may be driven, hauled or towed between

- 29 <u>sunrise and sunset on highways other than freeways between:</u>
- 30 (i) Parts of one farm owned or operated by the owner 19770H1171B3904 - 162 -

1	of the implement of husbandry.
2	(ii) Farms owned or operated by the owner of the
3	implement of husbandry located not more than 25 miles
4	<u>apart.</u>
5	(iii) (A) farms; or
6	(B) a farm and a place of business of a mechanic
7	or dealer in implements of husbandry;
8	located not more than 25 miles apart for the purpose of
9	buying, selling, trading, leveling, demonstrating,
10	repairing or servicing the implement of husbandry.
11	(3) Special mobile equipment not exceeding nine feet two
12	inches in width may be driven, hauled or towed between
13	sunrise and sunset on highways other than freeways.
14	(4) The department may regulate the operation of special
15	vehicles subject to this subsection which regulations may
16	prohibit the operation of special vehicles on certain days or
17	during certain hours.
18	(c) Buses
19	(1) Any bus [operated wholly within a municipality,
20	where permitted by the municipality; or in more than one
21	municipality, where approved by the Public Utility Commission
22	may have] <u>having</u> a total outside width not [to exceed]
23	exceeding eight feet six inches [when operated upon a highway
24	having] may be driven upon State highways designated by the
25	department and upon local highways designated by local
26	authorities which have traffic-lane widths of not less than
27	ten feet.
28	(2) The width limitations of this section do not apply
29	to trolley buses being operated on routes which were
30	<u>established prior to July 1, 1977.</u>

19770H1171B3904

- 163 -

(d) Nondivisible loads.--Vehicles carrying nondivisible
 loads not exceeding eight feet six inches in width may operate
 on any highway having a roadway width of 20 feet or more. This
 subsection does not apply on the National System of Interstate
 and Defense Highways.

6 (e) Mirrors and sunshades.--Mirrors and sunshades may extend
7 beyond the maximum width of a vehicle as follows:

8 (1) Mirrors may extend on each side a maximum of six 9 inches beyond the width of the vehicle, trailer or load, 10 [whichever is greater.] or, in the case of a truck or truck 11 tractor, beyond the maximum allowable width, whichever is 12 greater.

13 (2) Sunshades may extend a maximum of six inches on each14 side of the vehicle.

15 (f) Exceptions.--The provisions of this subchapter governing 16 the width of vehicles do not apply to street sweepers and snow 17 removal equipment.

18 § 4923. Length of vehicles.

19 (a) General rule.--No motor vehicle, including any load and 20 bumpers, shall exceed an overall length of 40 feet, and no 21 combination, including any load and bumpers, shall exceed an 22 overall length of 55 feet.

23 (b) Exceptions.--The limitations of (a) do not apply to the 24 following:

(1) Any motor vehicle equipped with a boom or boom-likedevice if the vehicle does not exceed 55 feet.

(2) The load on a combination designed exclusively for
carrying motor vehicles if the overall length of the
combination and load does not exceed 60 feet <u>and driveaway-</u>
towaway operations which do not exceed 60 feet.

19770H1171B3904

- 164 -

1 (3) Any combination transporting articles which do not exceed 70 feet in length and are nondivisible as to length. 2 3 § 4924. Limitations on length of projecting loads. 4 (a) General rule.--Subject to the provisions of this 5 subchapter limiting the length of vehicles and loads, the load upon any vehicle operated alone or the load upon the front 6 vehicle of a combination [of vehicles] shall not extend more 7 than three feet beyond the foremost part of the vehicle, and the 8 9 load upon any vehicle operated alone or the load, other than a 10 nondivisible load, upon the rear vehicle of a combination shall 11 not extend more than six feet beyond the rear of the bed or body 12 of such vehicle. * * * 13 14 § 4941. Maximum gross weight of vehicles. * * * 15 (b) Combination of vehicles. -- No combination shall, when 16 operated upon a highway, have a gross weight exceeding the 17 18 following: 19 Maximum Combination of Vehicles 20 Gross Weight In Pounds 21 22 Two-axle truck tractor & single-axle semitrailer 50,000 23 Two-axle truck tractor & two-axle semitrailer 60,000 Three-axle truck tractor & single-axle semitrailer 24 60,000 25 Two-axle truck & two-axle full trailer 62,000 26 § 4942. Registered gross weight. 27 Single vehicle [limits].--No vehicle registered as a (a) truck[, a combination] or [a] trailer shall be operated with a 28 gross weight in excess of its registered gross weight. 29 30 [(b) Truck towing trailer.--No vehicle registered as a truck 19770H1171B3904 - 165 -

shall be operated with a gross weight, exclusive of any trailer 1 2 being towed, in excess of its registered gross weight as a 3 truck.

4 (c)] (b) Combination.--No combination containing a trailer 5 having a gross weight or registered gross weight in excess of 6 10,000 pounds shall be operated with a gross weight in excess of the registered gross weight of the truck or truck tractor for a 7 combination, or in the case of truck or truck tractor registered 8 9 in a jurisdiction which does not register trucks or truck 10 tractors for a combination, a gross weight in excess of the sum 11 of the registered gross weight of the truck or truck tractor and the registered gross weight of the trailer. 12 13 § 4943. Maximum axle weight of vehicles. 14 (a) General rule.--No motor vehicle or combination shall, 15 when operated upon a highway, have a weight upon [each] either 16 of two adjacent axles in excess of the following: 17 Maximum Axle Weight in Pounds Upon: 18 If the Center-to Center One of Two 19 Distance Between Two Other of Two 20 Adjacent Axles is: Adjacent Axles Adjacent Axles Under 6 feet 21 18,000 18,000 22 6 to 8 feet 18,000 22,400 23 Over 8 feet 22,400 22,400 24 (b) Gross weight .-- No motor vehicle shall be driven with a 25 gross weight in excess of the sum of the allowable axle weights 26 as set forth in this section. 27 [(b)] (c) Location of front axle of semitrailer.--No 28 semitrailer, originally in this Commonwealth on or after 29 September 1, [1973] 1963, and having two or more axles, shall be operated upon a highway unless the foremost axle of the

19770H1171B3904

30

- 166 -

semitrailer is at least 12 feet from the rearmost axle of the
 towing vehicle.

3 (d) Exceptions.--The limitations of this section do not
4 apply to special mobile equipment or garbage trucks operated on
5 highways other than the National System of Interstate and
6 Defense Highways.

7 § 4944. Maximum wheel load.

8 No motor vehicle or combination shall, when operated upon a 9 highway, have a weight upon any one wheel in excess of 800 10 pounds for each nominal inch of width <u>of tire</u> on the wheel. 11 § 4945. Penalties for exceeding maximum weights.

12 (a) Gross weight violations.--

13 (1) Any person [operating] driving a vehicle or 14 combination upon a highway exceeding the maximum gross weight 15 allowed by section 4941 (relating to maximum gross weight of 16 vehicles) or the registered gross weight allowed by section 17 4942 (relating to registered gross weight) or a gross weight 18 in excess of the sum of the axle weights allowed by section 4943 (relating to maximum axle weight of vehicles), whichever 19 is less, is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon 20 21 conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of \$75 plus \$75 for 22 each 500 pounds, or part thereof, in excess of 3,000 pounds 23 over the maximum [or] gross weight, the registered gross weight [allowed] or the sum of the allowable axle weights. 24

25 (2) If the gross weight of any vehicle or combination
26 exceeds 73,280 pounds, the fine imposed under this subsection
27 shall be [double the amount for other weight violations]
28 doubled.

29 (3) If the truck or truck tractor is required to be
30 registered in this Commonwealth and is not so registered, the
19770H1171B3904 - 167 -

entire load of the truck or combination shall be considered 2 to be in excess of the registered gross weight. The fine 3 imposed under this paragraph shall be in addition to the fine provided in section 1301 (relating to registration and 4 5 certificate of title required). * * * 6

Impoundment of out of state vehicles for

7 8 § 4946.

1

nonpayment of overweight fines.

9 General rule.--Upon imposition of any fine and costs of (a) 10 prosecution imposed pursuant to section 4902 (relating to restrictions on use of highways and bridges) or section 4945 11 (relating to penalties for exceeding maximum weights), the 12 13 driver of a vehicle registered outside this Commonwealth shall 14 be allowed [24] 12 hours to obtain the funds and pay the fine 15 and costs of prosecution, during which time the vehicle or 16 combination shall be rendered temporarily inoperative by such 17 police officer, sheriff or constable as the issuing authority 18 shall designate. On default of payment within the [24-hour] 12-19 hour period, the issuing authority shall impound the vehicle or 20 combination and order a police officer to seize them.

21 * * *

22 § 4961. Authority to issue permits.

23 (a) General rule.--The department and local authorities with respect to highways under their respective jurisdictions may, 24 25 upon application in writing showing good cause, issue special 26 permits in writing authorizing the applicant to operate or move 27 on specified highways any of the following:

28 (1) A vehicle which when unloaded exceeds the maximum size specified in Subchapter B (relating to width, height and 29 30 length) or the maximum weights specified in Subchapter C 19770H1171B3904 - 168 -

1

(relating to maximum weights of vehicles).

2 (2) A combination carrying a nondivisible load and
3 exceeding the maximum size specified in Subchapter B or the
4 maximum weights specified in Subchapter C.

5 (3) A vehicle containing a nondivisible load which
6 exceeds the maximum [width specified in section 4921(a)
7 (relating to width of vehicles)] <u>size specified in Subchapter</u>
8 <u>B</u>.

9

(4) A mobile home.

10 (b) Limitation for truck tractors.--Permits to exceed the 11 maximum weight limit shall be issued only for truck tractors 12 registered at the maximum weight permitted under section 4941 13 (relating to maximum gross weight of vehicles).

14 (c) County offices for issuing permits.--The department 15 shall empower an authorized representative or employee in each 16 county to issue permits as provided in subsection (a) and shall 17 provide a place within each county where the permits may be 18 issued.

19 § 4962. Conditions of permits and security for damages.

20 * * *

(b) [Display of permit] <u>Driver to exhibit permit</u>.--Every permit shall be carried in the towing vehicle and shall be [open to inspection by] <u>exhibited to</u> any police officer or authorized agent of the issuing agency or any person having an accident involving a permitted vehicle or combination.

26 * * *

(d) Special escort services.--The department or local
authorities shall specify [what] <u>which</u> movements require special
escort services of [the Pennsylvania State Police] <u>police</u> or
department personnel.

19770H1171B3904

- 169 -

1 * * *

§ 4963. Exemptions for vehicles used in State highway
 construction.

No special permit shall be required for movement across, upon
or along [State or State-aid highways for] <u>any highway in a</u>
<u>State highway construction or improvement project of</u> oversize or
overweight vehicles of [a] <u>the department or its</u> contractor used
[for the construction or improvement of such highways.] <u>in the</u>
<u>project.</u>

10 § 4965. Single permits for multiple highway crossings.

11 (a) General rule.--A single permit may be issued for [a
12 number of] movements across the highway at specified locations
13 within a fixed period of time [of vehicles or combinations]:

14 (1) <u>of vehicles, combinations or loads thereon</u> exceeding
15 the maximum size or weight specified in this chapter; or

16 (2) <u>of unregistered vehicles or combinations</u> used to 17 cross a highway to get from one commercial <u>or</u> industrial 18 facility to another commercial <u>or</u> industrial facility under 19 the same operation.

20 (b) Movement along highway prohibited.--Whenever a permit is 21 issued for crossing the highway, it is unlawful to move the 22 vehicles along the highway.

23 § 4966. Permit for movement of quarry or mining equipment. 24 An annual permit may be issued for the movement of a piece of 25 quarry or mining equipment or machinery exceeding the maximum 26 size or weight specified in this chapter across any highway from 27 one part of a quarry or mine to another, or upon the highways 28 connecting by the most direct route any quarries or portions of quarries, or mines or portions of mines, under single ownership 29 30 or operation, but no permit shall be issued for the movement of 19770H1171B3904 - 170 -

equipment or machinery for a distance greater than [one-half
 mile] <u>five miles</u>.

3 § 4967. Permit for movement of implements of husbandry.

4 An annual permit may be issued for the operation or movement 5 between sunrise and sunset of one or more oversized implements of husbandry which do not exceed 14 feet 6 inches in width if 6 the movement is limited to a radius of 25 miles from the 7 8 [dealer's] owner's place of business [or owner's], home or farm. No permit shall be issued for the movement of any implement of 9 10 husbandry with a width in excess of eight feet upon a freeway. 11 § 4968. Permit for movement of equipment being manufactured. An annual permit may be issued authorizing the manufacturer 12 13 of boats, mobile homes, cranes, helicopters, railway equipment and rails or other articles or combinations not normally used on 14 15 highways to move articles which exceed the maximum height, width 16 or length specified in Subchapter B (relating to width, height 17 and length) or the maximum weight specified in Subchapter C 18 (relating to maximum weights of vehicles) while they are in the 19 course of manufacture and while they are entirely within the 20 control of the manufacturer and not in transit from the 21 manufacturer to a purchaser or dealer. A permit shall not be 22 issued for the movement of articles upon a freeway. Articles not in excess of ten feet in width may be moved up to 50 miles on a 23 24 permit. Larger articles may be moved no farther than ten miles 25 on a permit.

26 § 4970. Permit for movement of [utility] construction 27 equipment.

28 [A permit] <u>Permits</u> may be issued for the duration of a single 29 construction project, but not exceeding one year, authorizing a 30 <u>government agency or authority or public utility or [its] their</u> 19770H1171B3904 - 171 -

1 contractors or subcontractors to move oversized or overweight construction equipment across or upon highways immediately 2 3 adjacent to the construction site and between the construction 4 site and the base of operations of the <u>agency</u>, <u>authority</u>, 5 utility company, contractor or subcontractor. § 4971. Permit for operation of chemical and fertilizer 6 7 vehicles. 8 A permit may be issued for a period of 30 consecutive days 9 authorizing the operation in the Commonwealth of any vehicle registered in another state which is used for the transportation 10 and application of chemicals and fertilizer. 11 12 § 4972. Penalty for violation of subchapter. 13 Any person violating the provisions of this subchapter is 14 guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon conviction, be 15 sentenced to pay a fine of \$150. The penalty imposed under this 16 section shall be in addition to any other penalty imposed under 17 this title. 18 § 4981. Weighing and measurement of vehicles. 19 (a) Authority of police officer. -- Any police officer is authorized to require the driver of any vehicle or combination 20 to stop and submit the vehicle or combination to be measured and 21 22 weighed. Weighing may be done by using either portable or 23 stationary scales. The [measurement and] weighing shall be 24 conducted by qualified personnel who have been trained in the 25 use of weighing [and measuring] equipment in a training program 26 approved by the Department of Agriculture. A police officer may require that a vehicle or combination be driven to the nearest 27 28 stationary scales if the scales are within two miles. 29 Stationary scales on freeways. -- The Department of (b) 30 Transportation, in cooperation with the Pennsylvania State

19770H1171B3904

- 172 -

Police, shall maintain on freeways at points which it deems
 necessary stationary scales and other equipment for detecting
 violations of the size and weight limitations prescribed by this
 chapter. The department may also contract with local authorities
 to use their stationary scales.

6 (c) Weighing of wheels or axles.--If a vehicle is weighed in 7 multiple drafts, or if only a single wheel or axle or pair of 8 axles is weighed, a tolerance of [1%] <u>3%</u> shall be allowed.

9 Reweighing at request of driver or owner.--Whenever [(d)] 10 scales operated by other than the department indicate that a 11 vehicle, wheel, axle or pair of axles is overweight, the driver or owner may elect to have the vehicle reweighed on the nearest 12 13 available official scales which have been sealed by the 14 Department of Agriculture. The lower reading of the two scales 15 shall determine whether charges shall be filed under this section.] 16

17 (d) Reweighing at request of driver or owner.--

18 (1) Whenever a scale indicates that a vehicle, wheel, 19 axle or pair of axles is overweight, the driver or owner may 20 elect to have the vehicle reweighed on the nearest available 21 stationary scales certified by the Department of Agriculture. 22 The lower reading of the two scales shall determine whether 23 charges shall be filed under this section.

(2) Where the driver or owner elects to be reweighed,
pursuant to paragraph (1) and the reweighing indicates a
weight that would result in a fine the same as or greater
than that indicated by the original weighing, an additional
fine of \$100, or \$5 per mile to the public weighmaster's
scale, whichever is greater, shall be assessed.
(e) Noncompliance by driver.--Upon refusal of a driver to

19770H1171B3904

- 173 -

submit a vehicle to weighing under this section, the police
 officer shall be authorized to take such measures as may be
 necessary to have the vehicle weighed. Any costs incurred in
 weighing the vehicle shall be paid by the driver to the person
 incurring the costs or to the issuing authority for payment to
 the person incurring the costs.

7 § 4982. Reducing or readjusting loads of vehicles.

8 * * *

9 (c) Load adjustment to avoid prosecution.--If the gross 10 weight of the vehicle or combination does not exceed the maximum 11 allowable gross weight and the weight upon any axle or group of axles is not more than [3%] 5% in excess of the maximum 12 13 allowable axle weight, the operator shall be allowed four hours 14 to adjust the position of the load so that the weight upon all 15 wheels, tires, axles and groups of axles does not exceed the 16 maximum allowable weights. If the load is so rearranged no 17 arrest shall be made or prosecution brought for violation of 18 Subchapter C (relating to maximum weights of vehicles).

19 * * *

20 § 4983. Penalty for violation of subchapter.

21 Any driver who fails or refuses to comply with the 22 requirements of a police officer given pursuant to this 23 subchapter is guilty of a summary offense and shall, upon 24 conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of [\$100] <u>\$1,000.</u> 25 § 6104. Administrative duties of department.

26 (a) Forms.--The department shall prescribe and provide 27 suitable forms of applications, certificates of title, 28 registration cards, drivers' licenses and all other forms 29 requisite or deemed necessary to carry out the provisions of 30 this title, except Chapter 77 (relating to snowmobiles and off-19770H1171B3904 - 174 - <u>road vehicles</u>), and any other laws the administration of which
 is vested in the department.

3 * * *

4 § 6105. Department to prescribe [traffic and] engineering
5 [investigations] and traffic studies.

6 The department may establish by regulation the manner in 7 which [traffic and] engineering [investigations] <u>and traffic</u> 8 <u>studies</u> shall be carried out. The department may specify 9 particular actions which require [traffic and] engineering 10 [investigations] <u>and traffic studies</u>. No action shall become 11 effective until the [investigation] <u>study</u> has been properly 12 completed.

13 [§ 6106. Designation of emergency vehicles by Pennsylvania State 14 Police.

(a) General rule.--The Pennsylvania State Police may designate any vehicle or group of vehicles as emergency vehicles upon a finding that the designation is necessary to the preservation of life or property or to the execution of emergency governmental functions.

(b) Manner and carrying of designation.--The designation shall be in writing and the written designation shall be carried in the vehicle at all times, but failure to carry the written designation shall not affect the status of the vehicle as an emergency vehicle.]

25 § 6109. Specify powers of department and local authorities.
26 (a) Enumeration of police powers.--The provisions of this
27 title shall not be deemed to prevent the department on State28 designated highways and local authorities on streets or highways
29 within their physical boundaries from the reasonable exercise of
30 their police powers <u>in any manner not inconsistent with the</u>
19770H1171B3904 - 175 -

1 provisions of this title. The following are presumed to be 2 reasonable exercises of police power:

3 (1) Regulating or prohibiting stopping, standing or4 parking.

5 (2) Regulating traffic by means of police officers or6 official traffic-control devices.

7 (3) Regulating or prohibiting processions or assemblages8 on highways.

9 (4) Designating particular highways or roadways for use 10 by traffic moving in one direction as authorized in section 11 3308 (relating to one-way roadways and rotary traffic 12 islands).

13 (5) Establishing speed limits for vehicles in public14 parks.

15 (6) Designating any highway as a through highway or
16 designating any intersection or junction of roadways as a
17 stop or yield intersection or junction.

18 (7) Prohibiting or restricting the use of highways at 19 particular places or by particular classes of vehicles 20 whenever the highway or portion of the highway may be 21 seriously damaged by the use or the movement of the vehicles 22 would constitute a safety hazard.

(8) Regulating the operation of pedalcycles and
requiring their registration and inspection, and the payment
of a reasonable registration fee.

(9) Regulating or prohibiting the turning of vehicles or
specified types of vehicles as authorized in section 3331
(relating to required position and method of turning).

(10) Altering or establishing speed limits as authorized
 in Subchapter F of Chapter 33 (relating to speed

19770H1171B3904

- 176 -

1 restrictions).

(11) Enforcement of speed restrictions authorized under
Subchapter F of Chapter 33, except that speed restrictions
may be enforced by local police on a limited access [or
divided] highway only if it is patrolled by the local police
force under the terms of an agreement with the Pennsylvania
State Police.

8 (12) Designating no-passing zones as authorized in
9 section 3307 (relating to no-passing zones).

10 (13) Prohibiting or regulating the use of designated11 streets by any class or kind of traffic.

12 (14) Establishing minimum speed limits as authorized in13 section 3364 (relating to minimum speed regulation).

14 (15) Regulating and temporarily prohibiting traffic on
15 streets closed or restricted for <u>use as play highways or for</u>
16 construction, maintenance or special events.

17 (16) Prohibiting pedestrians from crossing a roadway in
18 a business district or any designated highway except in a
19 crosswalk.

20 (17) Restricting pedestrian crossings at unmarked21 crosswalks.

22

(18) Regulating persons propelling push carts.

23 (19) Regulating persons upon skates, coasters, sleds and24 other toy vehicles.

25 (20) Adopting and enforcing such [temporary or]
26 experimental regulations <u>on a seasonal or limited time basis</u>,
27 <u>and temporary regulations</u> as [may be] necessary [to cover] <u>in</u>
28 <u>case of</u> emergencies or special conditions.

(21) Regulating the operation of streetcars, the passing
 of streetcars by other vehicles and the driving upon

19770H1171B3904

- 177 -

1 streetcar tracks by other vehicles.

2	(22) Providing for and establishing procedures governing	
3	the removal and impounding of any vehicle parked on the	
4	highways within the boundaries of the local authority or	
5	public property of the local authority in violation of any	
6	local ordinance adopted pursuant to the authority of this	
7	title or of any of the provisions of this title. <u>However, any</u>	
8	procedures adopted under this paragraph shall not be	
9	inconsistent with those established by this title.	
10	(23) Adopting such other traffic regulations as are	
11	specifically authorized by this title.	
12	(b) Action by local authorities	
13	(1) Action taken by local authorities under this section	
14	shall be:	
15	[(1)] <u>(i)</u> by ordinance of the local governing body;	
16	or	
17	[(2)] <u>(ii)</u> by <u>order of</u> a commission or public	
18	official authorized <u>by charter or ordinance</u> to act on	
19	specified matters.	
20	(2) The specific locations of traffic-control devices	
21	need not be set out in an ordinance or order where specific	
22	locations of their placement or removal are authorized by	
23	action of the local governing body, commission or public	
24	official and an indexed or alphabetical listing of all such	
25	locations, with date of official action, is maintained as an	
26	official record of the local authority.	
27	(3) This subsection does not apply to temporary	
28	regulations adopted under subsection (a)(20) for emergencies	
29	or special conditions.	
30	(c) When traffic-control devices requiredNo regulation or	
19770H1171B3904 - 178 -		

19770H1171B3904

- 178 -

1 ordinance enacted under subsection (a)(1), (4), (5), (6), (7), 2 (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) <u>or</u> (16) [or (21)] shall 3 be effective until official traffic-control devices giving 4 notice of the traffic regulations or ordinances are erected upon 5 or at the entrances to the highway or part thereof affected as 6 may be most appropriate.

7 * * *

8 (e) Engineering and traffic [investigation] <u>study</u> 9 required.--Action by local authorities under this section shall 10 be taken only after completing an engineering and traffic 11 [investigation] <u>study</u> when and in such manner as required by 12 regulations promulgated by the department.

13 § 6112. [Removal of traffic] <u>Traffic</u> hazards [by property
14 owner] <u>on private property.</u>

15 (a) General rule.--No person shall place any lighting device
16 or plant or place any tree, plant, shrub or other obstruction
17 which, by obstructing the view of any driver or in any other
18 manner, constitutes a traffic hazard.

[(a) General rule] (b) Removal of hazard.--It is the duty 19 20 of the owner of real property to remove from the property any 21 <u>lighting device or</u> tree, plant, shrub or other [similar] 22 obstruction, or part thereof, which, by obstructing the view of any driver or in any other manner, constitutes a traffic hazard. 23 [(b)] (c) Notice of hazard.--When the department or any 24 25 local authority determines on the basis of an engineering and 26 traffic [investigation] study that a traffic hazard exists, it shall [notify], by certified mail, order the owner [and order] 27 28 to remove the hazard [removed] within ten days.

29 [(c)] (d) Penalty.--The failure of the owner to remove the 30 traffic hazard within ten days after notice under subsection 19770H1171B3904 - 179 - 1 [(b)] (c) is a summary offense and every day the owner fails to 2 remove it shall be a separate and distinct offense. The offense 3 is punishable by a fine of \$10.

4 § 6122. Authority to erect traffic-control devices.

5 (a) General rule.--The department on State-designated 6 highways and local authorities on any highway within their 7 boundaries may erect official traffic-control devices, which 8 shall be installed and maintained in conformance with the manual 9 and regulations published by the department upon all highways as 10 required to carry out the provisions of this title or to 11 regulate, restrict, direct, warn, prohibit or guide traffic.

12 (1) Local authorities shall obtain approval of the13 [department]:

<u>(i) Department</u> prior to erecting [an] <u>any</u> official
 traffic-control device on a State-designated highway
 except where department regulations provide otherwise.

17

18

(ii) County prior to erecting any official trafficcontrol device on a county highway.

19 (2) Local authorities shall obtain approval of the
20 department prior to erecting any traffic signal <u>on a local</u>
21 <u>highway</u> except in a municipality with a traffic engineer
22 qualified in accordance with department regulations.

23 (b) Standards for department approval. -- The department shall promulgate rules and regulations setting forth minimum standards 24 25 and factors to be considered in determining whether approval 26 shall be given by the department for the installation and maintenance of official traffic--control devices. [The factors 27 28 shall include, but not be limited to, the volume of traffic and the number of accidents that occurred in each of the three 29 30 preceding years.]

19770H1171B3904

- 180 -

1 (c) Agreements to waive department approval.--The department 2 may enter into agreements with local authorities transferring to 3 them the authority to install official traffic-control devices 4 without specific State approval provided they conduct traffic 5 and engineering investigations which conform with the rules and 6 regulations promulgated by the department.

7 (d) Signals on municipal boundaries. -- Whenever the need arises for the installation of a traffic[-control] signal on or 8 near the boundary of two political subdivisions adjoining each 9 10 other so as to be beneficial to both, either may petition the 11 department for authority to install the signal. If the political subdivisions cannot amicably agree upon an allocation of the 12 13 costs of installation and maintenance of the signal, either may 14 petition the court of common pleas of the county in which the 15 traffic[-control] signal is to be installed within 90 days after 16 receiving the approval of the department and the court shall 17 determine the proper allocation of the expenses to be incurred. 18 The political subdivision that originated the request to the 19 department shall install the traffic[-control] signal within 90 days of the date of the court order or of an amicable agreement 20 21 between the political subdivisions.

§ 6124. Erection of traffic-control devices at intersections. 22 23 The department on State-designated highways, including 24 intersections with local highways and private roadways, and 25 local authorities on [intersections of] highways under their 26 jurisdiction, including intersections with private roadways, may 27 erect and maintain stop signs, yield signs or other official 28 traffic-control devices to designate through highways or to designate intersections at which vehicular traffic on one or 29 30 more of the roadways should yield or stop and yield before 19770H1171B3904 - 181 -

1 entering the intersection.

2 § 6301. Prosecutions under local ordinances superseded by 3 title.

4 Except for parking violations, when the same conduct is proscribed under this title and a local ordinance, the charge 5 shall be brought under this title and not under the local 6 ordinance. Prosecutions brought under any local ordinance, rule 7 8 or regulation, which are based on a violation for which there is a specific penalty provided in this title, except for parking 9 10 violations, shall be deemed as having been brought under this 11 title and the assessment and disposition of the fines and forfeitures shall be so governed. Local ordinances relating to 12 parking shall prescribe fines for violations and may authorize 13 14 the payment of penalties in lieu of fines and costs under 15 prescribed conditions except that the fine or penalty shall not exceed \$15 for each violation. 16

17 § 6304. Authority to arrest without warrant.

(a) Pennsylvania State Police.--A member of the Pennsylvania
State Police who is in uniform may arrest without a warrant any
person who violates any provision of this title in the presence
of the police officer making the arrest.

(b) Other police officers.--Any police officer who is in
uniform may arrest without a warrant <u>for a violation committed</u>
<u>in the presence of the police officer</u> any nonresident who
violates any provision of this title [in the presence of the
police officer making the arrest.] <u>or any other person who</u>
<u>violates any of the following provisions of this title:</u>
<u>Section 1117 (relating to vehicle destroyed or salvaged)</u>

29 <u>Section 1371 (relating to operation following suspension</u>
 30 of registration)

19770H1171B3904

1	Section 1376 (relating to surrender of registration
2	plates and cards upon suspension)
3	Section 1543 (relating to driving while operating
4	privilege is suspended or revoked)
5	Section 1571 (relating to violations concerning licenses)
6	Section 1573 (relating to driving under foreign license
7	during suspension or revocation)
8	Section 1945 (relating to books of permits)
9	Section 3345 (relating to meeting or overtaking school
10	bus)
11	Subchapter B of Chapter 37 (relating to serious traffic
12	<u>offenses)</u>
13	Section 3743 (relating to accidents involving damage to
14	attended vehicle or property)
15	Section 4551 (relating to safety regulations)
16	Section 4730 (relating to violations of use of
17	certificate of inspection)
18	Chapter 49 (relating to size, weight and load)
19	Section 6503 (relating to subsequent convictions of
20	<u>certain offenses)</u>
21	Section 7124 (relating to fraudulent use or removal of
22	registration plate)
23	(c) Other powers preservedThe powers of arrest conferred
24	by this section are in addition to any other powers of arrest
25	conferred by law.
26	§ 6305. Arrest of nonresident.
27	(a) General ruleUpon arrest of a nonresident for any
28	violation of this title, a police officer shall escort the
29	defendant to the appropriate issuing authority for a hearing,
30	posting of bond or payment of the applicable fine and costs

19770H1171B3904

- 183 -

1 unless the defendant chooses to place the amount of the 2 applicable fine (or the maximum fine in the case of a variable 3 fine) and costs in a stamped envelope addressed to the 4 appropriate issuing authority and mails the envelope in the 5 presence of the police officer.

6 (b) Procedure upon payment by mail.--If the defendant mails 7 the amount of the fine prescribed in subsection (a), the defendant shall indicate on an accompanying form whether the 8 payment constitutes a fine based on a plea of guilty or a bond 9 10 for a hearing based on a plea of not guilty. If the plea is not 11 guilty, the police officer shall notify the issuing authority by telephone and the issuing authority shall schedule a hearing for 12 13 the following day (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and legal 14 holidays), unless the defendant requests a continuance, in which 15 case a hearing shall be scheduled to accommodate the defendant, 16 the police officer and the issuing authority.

17 (c) Form of payment. -- The amount of the fine and costs may 18 be paid in cash, personal or other check, credit card or 19 guaranteed arrest bond, except that the Administrative Office of 20 Pennsylvania Courts may enlarge or restrict the types of payment which may be made by mail. The Administrative Office of 21 22 Pennsylvania Courts shall specify what additional costs shall be 23 assessed the defendant if the defendant elects to pay by credit 24 card.

(d) Receipt for payment.--Except as otherwise provided or prescribed by law, the police officer shall give the defendant a receipt for the payment, a copy of which shall be mailed with the payment and a copy retained by the police officer.

(e) Exception.--This section does not apply to a nonresident
 who is covered by a reciprocity agreement between the

19770H1171B3904

- 184 -

1 Commonwealth and their resident state as authorized in

2 <u>Subchapter C of Chapter 61 (relating to reciprocity).</u>

3 § 6306. Costs for summary offenses.

4 [(a) General rule.--] Costs for summary offenses shall be
5 established by general rule pursuant to chapter 17 of Title 42
6 (relating to governance of the system).

7 [(b) Costs of removing vehicle.--(Reserved).]

8 § 6308. Investigation by police [officers] <u>and department</u>
9 employees.

10 (a) Duty of operator or pedestrian.--The operator of any 11 vehicle or any pedestrian [reasonably believed to have violated 12 any provision of this title] shall stop upon request or signal 13 of any <u>uniformed</u> police officer and shall[, upon request,]:

14 (1) exhibit a registration card, driver's license and 15 proof of insurance, or other means of identification if a 16 pedestrian or driver of a pedalcycle; and [shall write]

17 (2) write their name in the presence of the police
18 officer if so required for the purpose of establishing
19 identity.

[Authority of police officer] Examination of vehicles .--20 (b) 21 Any <u>uniformed</u> police officer may stop a vehicle, upon request or 22 signal, for the purpose of inspecting the vehicle as to its 23 equipment and operation, or vehicle identification number or engine number, or to secure such other information as the 24 25 officer may reasonably believe to be necessary to enforce the 26 provisions of this title. <u>A uniformed police officer may examine</u> 27 a vehicle's load and any related documents in order to determine 28 whether violations of weight restrictions have occurred. 29 Inspection of garages and dealer premises. -- Any police (C)

30 officer or authorized department employee may inspect any 19770H1171B3904 - 185 - vehicle in any public garage or repair shop or on the premises
of any dealer, tower, salvor, scrap metal processor, insurer, or
other public place of business for the purpose of locating
stolen vehicles or parts. The owner of the garage or repair shop
or the dealer or other person shall permit any police officer or
authorized department employee to make investigations under this
subsection.

8 (d) Investigation and audit of issuing agents.--Any police
9 officer or authorized department employee may audit and

10 investigate any dealer, manufacturer or other issuing agent of

11 temporary registration cards or plates to determine whether any

12 such person has violated any provision of this title or any

13 regulation promulgated by the department.

14 (e) Production to avoid penalty.--No person charged with

15 failure to exhibit proof of insurance as required by subsection

16 (a)(1) shall be convicted if the person produces proof of

17 insurance valid on the date of the request at the office of the

18 issuing authority within five days of the violation.

19 § 6309. Costs for warrants executed by State Police.

20 <u>Whenever a member of the Pennsylvania State Police executes a</u>

21 warrant in connection with an alleged violation of this title,

22 additional costs shall be assessed in an amount equal to the

23 amount a constable would have received had he executed the

24 warrant. Such additional costs collected for the execution of

25 warrants by members of the Pennsylvania State Police shall be

26 transmitted to the State Treasury and shall be credited to the

27 Motor License Fund.

28 § 6322. Reports by issuing authorities.

29 (a) General rule.--Subject to any inconsistent procedures 30 and standards relating to reports and transmission of funds 19770H1171B3904 - 186 - 1 prescribed pursuant to Title 42 (relating to judiciary and 2 judicial procedure):

3 (1) Following the [fifteenth and last days] <u>last day</u> of 4 each month, every issuing authority shall prepare a 5 statement, upon forms prescribed and furnished by the [department] Commonwealth, of all fines collected, bail 6 forfeited[,] and sentence imposed [and final disposition] for 7 8 all [cases on violations] convictions of any provisions of this title decided by the issuing authority in the 9 10 [semimonthly] monthly reporting period just concluded: 11 (i) Cases which have been appealed shall not be included in the report. 12 13 (ii) Cases which are appealable shall not be included in the report until the appeal period expires. 14 15 (iii) The statement shall be certified by the 16 issuing authority to be true and correct and shall be forwarded in such number of copies as the Commonwealth 17 18 determines to the [department] Department of Revenue 19 within [the following week] <u>15 days</u>, with a copy sent to 20 the police department which filed the charge. 21 (iv) Any fines and bail forfeited payable to the 22 Commonwealth under Subchapter E of Chapter 35 of Title 42 23 (relating to fines, etc.) and copies of the citations or 24 <u>summonses</u> shall accompany the report to the [department.] 25 Department of Revenue which shall transmit the copies of 26 the citations or summonses and a copy of the report to 27 the department.

28 (2) The report shall include the identifying number of 29 the citation, the name and residence address of the party 30 charged, the driver's license number, the registration number 19770H1171B3904 - 187 - of the vehicle involved, a description of the offense, the section and subsection of the statute or ordinance violated, the date of hearing, the plea, the judgment or whether bail was forfeited, [clear and concise reasons supporting the adjudication,] the sentence or amount of forfeiture and such other information as the department may require.

7 * * *

8 § 6323. Reports by courts.

9 Subject to any inconsistent procedures and standards relating 10 to reports and transmission of funds prescribed pursuant to 11 Title 42 (relating to judiciary and judicial procedure):

12 (1) [The] Within ten days following the last day of each 13 month, every clerk of [any] a court of this Commonwealth[, 14 within ten days after] shall send to the Department of 15 <u>Revenue a record of all</u> final [judgment] judgments of 16 conviction or acquittal or other disposition of charges under 17 any of the provisions of this title[, shall send to the 18 department a record of the judgment of conviction, acquittal 19 or other disposition] for the monthly reporting period just 20 concluded. The form and number of copies of the record shall 21 be prescribed by the Commonwealth.

(2) A record of the judgment shall also be forwarded to
the [department] <u>Department of Revenue</u> upon conviction [or
acquittal] of a person of a <u>misdemeanor or</u> felony in the
commission of which the judge determines that a motor vehicle
was essentially involved.

27 (3) The fines and bail forfeited under any of the 28 provisions of this title payable to the Commonwealth under 29 Subchapter E of Chapter 35 of Title 42 (relating to fines, 30 etc.) shall accompany the record sent to the [department] 19770H1171B3904 - 188 - 1 Department of Revenue which shall transmit a copy of the

2 <u>record to the department</u>

3 § 6327. Inspection of records.

4 The records of the issuing authority, department and each 5 police department required under this subchapter shall be open 6 for inspection by any police officer or authorized employee of 7 the department, the Department of Justice, the Department of 8 Revenue, the Auditor General and the [Court Administrator of the 9 Supreme Court] <u>Administrative Office of Pennsylvania Courts.</u> 10 § 6501. Definition of violation and conviction.

11 (a) General rule.--For the purposes of this title [a]:

12 (1) A violation of a provision of this title includes a
 13 violation of a rule or regulation adopted by the department
 14 to implement that particular provision of this title.

15 (2) A conviction includes a plea of guilty, a plea of 16 nolo contendere, a finding of guilty by a court or an 17 unvacated forfeiture of bail or collateral deposited to 18 secure a defendant's appearance in court.

(b) Payment of fine as guilty plea.--A payment by any person charged with a violation of this title of the fine prescribed for the violation is a plea of guilty.

S 6503. Subsequent convictions of certain offenses.
[Every person convicted of a] <u>A</u> second or subsequent
violation <u>within three years</u> of any of the following provisions
shall [be sentenced to pay] <u>constitute a misdemeanor of the</u>
third degree punishable by a fine of not less than [\$200] <u>\$500</u>
nor more than \$1,000 or [to] imprisonment for not more than one
year, or both:

29 Section 1501(a) (relating to drivers required to be 30 licensed).

19770H1171B3904

- 189 -

1

Section 1543 (relating to driving while operating

2 privilege is suspended or revoked).

3 <u>Section 1573 (relating to driving under foreign license</u>
4 during suspension or revocation).

5 Section 3367 (relating to racing on highways).

6 Section 3733 (relating to fleeing or attempting to elude7 police officer).

8 Section 3734 (relating to driving without lights to avoid
9 identification or arrest).

10 Section 3748 (relating to false reports).

11 § 6504. [Inability to pay] <u>Payment of</u> fine and costs.

(a) Order for installment payments.--Upon plea and proof that a person is unable to pay any fine and costs imposed under this title, a court may, in accordance with 18 Pa.C.S. § 1358 (relating to fine), order payment of the fine and costs in installments and shall fix the amounts, times and manner of payment.

(b) Imprisonment for nonpayment.--Any person who does not pay any fine or costs assessed for a summary conviction under this title which has not been appealed or who does not comply with an order entered under [this section] subsection (a) may be imprisoned for a number of days equal to one day for each \$10 of the unpaid balance of the fine and costs.

§ 7102. Removal or falsification of identification number.
(a) Offense defined.--A person who willfully removes or
falsifies an identification number of a vehicle, engine,
<u>differential</u> or transmission is guilty of a misdemeanor of the
[third] <u>second</u> degree.

29 (b) Fraudulent intent.--A person who willfully and with 30 intent to conceal or misrepresent the identity of a vehicle, 19770H1171B3904 - 190 - engine, differential or transmission, removes or falsifies an
 identification number thereof, is guilty of a misdemeanor of the
 first degree.

4 [(c) Exception.--This section does not apply to the removal
5 of an identification number from a vehicle for which a
6 certificate of junk has been obtained in accordance with section
7 1117 (relating to vehicle destroyed or junked).]
8 § 7103. Dealing in vehicles with removed or falsified

9

numbers.

10 (a) Offense defined.--A person who buys, receives,

11 possesses, sells or disposes of a vehicle, engine, differential 12 or transmission, knowing that an identification number has been 13 removed or falsified, is guilty of a misdemeanor of the third 14 degree.

15 (b) Knowledge of fraudulent intent. -- A person who buys, receives, possesses, sells or disposes of a vehicle, engine, 16 differential or transmission with knowledge that an 17 18 identification number has been removed or falsified with intent to conceal or misrepresent the identity thereof, is guilty of a 19 20 [felony of the third degree] <u>misdemeanor of the first degree.</u> 21 (c) Exception. -- This section does not apply to the removal 22 of [an] <u>a vehicle</u> identification number <u>plate</u> from a vehicle [for which a certificate of junk has been obtained] in 23 24 accordance with the requirements of section 1117(a) (relating to 25 vehicle destroyed or [junked] <u>salvaged</u>).

26 § 7105. Seizure of vehicles with removed or falsified 27 numbers.

(a) Duty of police.--Every police officer having knowledge
 of a vehicle on which the [vehicle] identification number <u>of the</u>
 <u>vehicle, engine, differential or transmission</u> has been removed
 19770H1171B3904 - 191 -

or falsified shall immediately seize and take possession of the 1 vehicle, engine, differential or transmission and arrest or file 2 3 a complaint for the arrest of the suspected owner or custodian. 4 In all actions involving seizure or possession of such vehicles, [vehicle] engines, differentials or transmissions identification 5 information shall be transmitted to the Federal or other 6 agencies involved in recovery of stolen vehicles, engines, 7 8 differential or transmissions.

9 Proceedings if owner known. -- The court, upon petition [(b) 10 of the owner or of the person entitled to possession of a seized 11 vehicle may relinquish custody of the vehicle to the person legally entitled to the vehicle upon presentation of proof that 12 13 a State replacement vehicle identification number plate has been issued by the department under section 7104 (relating to State 14 15 replacement vehicle identification number plate). Except as 16 otherwise provided in this section, the court shall retain in 17 custody the seized vehicle pending prosecution of the person 18 arrested. In case the person is found guilty, the vehicle shall remain in the custody of the court until the fine and costs of 19 20 prosecution are paid, except that if 90 days have elapsed after the verdict has been rendered and the fine and costs have not 21 22 been paid, the court shall proceed to advertise and sell the vehicle in the manner provided by law for the sale of personal 23 24 property under execution. The proceeds from the sale shall be 25 used to pay the fine and costs of prosecution and the balance, 26 if any, shall be forwarded to the department to be transmitted 27 to the State Treasurer for deposit in the Motor License Fund.] 28 (b) Proceedings if owner known.--

29 (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), the court shall
30 retain in custody the seized vehicle, engine, differential or
19770H1171B3904 - 192 -

1	transmission pending prosecution of the person arrested. If	
2	the person is found guilty, the vehicle shall remain in the	
3	custody of the court until the fine and costs of prosecution	
4	are paid, except that if 90 days have elapsed after the	
5	verdict has been rendered and the fine and costs have not	
6	been paid, the court shall advertise and sell the vehicle,	
7	engine, differential or transmission in the manner provided	
8	by law for the sale of personal property under execution. The	
9	proceeds from the sale shall be used to pay the fine and	
10	costs of prosecution and the balance, if any, shall be	
11	forwarded to the department to be transmitted to the State	
12	Treasurer for deposit in the Motor License Fund.	
13	(2) The court may relinquish custody of such:	
14	(i) a vehicle to a person to whom a State	
15	replacement vehicle identification number plate has been	
16	issued in accordance with section 7104 (relating to State	
17	replacement vehicle identification number plate); or	
18	(ii) an engine, differential or transmission to the	
19	owner or person entitled thereto.	
20	(c) Proceedings if owner unknownIf ownership of the	
21	vehicle, engine, differential or transmission is not established	
22	to the satisfaction of the court, the vehicle, engine,	
23	differential or transmission shall be confiscated by the court	
24	and sold immediately, and the proceeds shall be used to pay the	
25	costs of proceedings and the balance, if any, shall be forwarded	
26	to the department to be transmitted to the State Treasurer for	
27	deposit in the Motor License Fund.	
28	§ 7113. Reporting stolen and recovered vehicles.	
29	(a) Stolen vehicleEvery police department or police	
30	[office] <u>officer</u> , having knowledge of a stolen vehicle, shall	
19770H1171B3904 - 193 -		

immediately furnish the State Police with full information about
 the stolen vehicle. The State Police shall forward the stolen
 vehicle information to the department.

4 * * *

5 [§ 7116. Fraudulent removal of vehicle from garage.

6 No person shall remove or cause to be removed, by any false 7 pretension or with intent to defraud, any vehicle that has been 8 placed in a garage or automobile shop for storage, repair or 9 garage service.]

10 § 7121. False application for certificate of title or 11 registration.

A person is guilty of a misdemeanor of the [first] second 12 13 degree if the person uses a false or fictitious name or address 14 or makes a material false statement, or fails to disclose a 15 security interest, or conceals any other material fact in an 16 application for a certificate of title or for registration. § 7122. Altered, forged or counterfeit documents and plates. 17 18 A person is guilty of a misdemeanor of the [first] <u>second</u> 19 degree if the person, with fraudulent intent:

20 (1) alters, forges or counterfeits a certificate of 21 title, registration card or plate[, inspection certificate] 22 or proof of insurance;

(2) alters or forges an assignment of a certificate of
title, or an assignment or release of a security interest on
a certificate of title or any other document issued or
prepared for issue by the department; or

(3) has possession of, sells or attempts to sell, uses or displays a certificate of title, registration card or plate, [driver's license, inspection certificate] proof of insurance or any other document issued by the department, 19770H1171B3904 - 194 - 1 knowing it to have been altered, forged or counterfeited. § 7123. Sale or purchase of certificate or other document. 2

3 [It is unlawful to purchase or sell] <u>A person is quilty of a</u> 4 misdemeanor of the second degree if such person purchases or 5 sells, except as authorized in this title, a certificate or any other document issued by the department. Police officers or 6 7 department representatives may confiscate the documents when unlawfully possessed or used. 8

§ 7301. Authorization of salvors. 9

10 (a) General rule. -- The department shall authorize and shall 11 issue a certificate of authorization to every salvor that complies with the requirements of this chapter and regulations 12 13 adopted by the department [and is a vehicle salvage dealer as defined in section 1337(c)(2) (relating to use of "Miscellaneous 14 15 Motor Vehicle Business" registration plates)].

16 (b) Unauthorized operation prohibited. -- No person shall 17 operate as a salvor unless authorized.

18 (c) Duty of salvor.--Upon written request of a police 19 department, a salvor shall take possession of and remove to the 20 storage facility of the salvor any abandoned vehicle located 21 within 30 miles of the place of business of the salvor:

22

(1) on private property if the vehicle has value other 23 than for salvage; or

24

(2) on public property.

25 (d) Storage facility.--A salvor may rent or own a storage facility, which shall comply with the act of [December 15, 1971 26 27 (P.L.596, No.160), known as the "Outdoor Advertising Control Act 28 of 1971," where applicable, and with regulations promulgated by the department.] July 28, 1966 (3rd Sp.Sess., P.L.91, No.4), 29 30 referred to as the Junkyard and Automotive Recycler Screening 19770H1171B3904 - 195 -

1 <u>Law.</u>

2 § 7302. Certificate of authorization.

3 (a) Application and issuance.--Application for a certificate 4 of authorization shall be made on a form prescribed by the 5 department. The department shall investigate the qualifications 6 and fitness of the applicant and shall issue a certificate of 7 authorization if it determines that the applicant is capable of 8 performing the duties of a salvor in a manner consistent with 9 the public interest.

10 (b) Place of business.--Every applicant shall have and 11 maintain an established place of business. If the applicant has 12 or intends to have one or more places of business or branch 13 offices, the application shall contain complete information for 14 each location.

15 (c) Bonding required.--

16 <u>(1)</u> Before issuing a certificate of authorization, the 17 department shall require the applicant to furnish and 18 maintain a bond indemnifying the public and the department in 19 the amount of \$10,000.

20 <u>(2)</u> An individual bond for each place of business is not 21 required, but all places of business shall be covered by the 22 bond.

(d) Duration and renewal.--Certificates of authorization
shall be issued for a period of one year and shall be subject to
annual renewal.

26 § 7304. Reports to department of possession of abandoned27 vehicles.

[Any] (a) General rule.--A salvor [taking] or tower in possession of an abandoned vehicle [pursuant to section 7301(c) (relating to authorization of salvors)] shall within 48 hours 19770H1171B3904 - 196 -

[after taking possession] report to the department the make, 1 model, vehicle identification number and registration plate 2 number of the abandoned vehicle, and the name and address of the 3 4 owner or person who abandoned the vehicle, if known, together 5 with any other information or documents which the department may by regulation require. The report shall include a statement 6 whether the vehicle is valueless except for [junk] salvage. 7 Where the report indicates the vehicle is valueless except for 8 9 [junk] <u>salvage</u>, the salvor shall include a photograph of the 10 vehicle to be prepared in a manner prescribed by the department. 11 A report by a salvor that a vehicle is valueless except for 12 [junk] <u>salvage</u> shall be verified by the police department which 13 authorized transfer of the vehicle to the salvor.

14 (b) Exception.--If the owner or registrant of an abandoned 15 vehicle reveals their identity to the salvor or tower within the 16 <u>48-hour period</u>, the salvor or tower shall not be required to 17 comply with the provisions of subsection (a).

18 § 7305. Notice to owner and lienholders of abandoned vehicles. 19 (a) General rule. -- Except as provided in section 7309 20 (relating to junking of vehicles valueless except for [junk] 21 salvage), the department, upon receipt of notice that an 22 abandoned vehicle has been taken into possession pursuant to 23 this chapter, shall notify by certified mail, return receipt 24 requested, the last known registered owner of the vehicle and all lienholders of record that the vehicle is abandoned. 25

26 (b) Contents of notice.--The notice shall:

27 (1) Describe the make, model, title number, vehicle
28 identification number and registration plate number of the
29 abandoned vehicle, if known.

30 (2) State the location where the vehicle is being held.
19770H1171B3904 - 197 -

1 (3) Inform the owner and any lienholders of their right 2 to reclaim the vehicle within 30 days after the date of the 3 notice at the place where the vehicle is being held by the 4 salvor <u>or tower</u>, upon payment of all towing and storage 5 charges and the fee authorized in section 7306 (relating to 6 payment of costs upon reclaiming vehicle).

7 State that the failure of the owner or lienholder to (4) 8 reclaim the vehicle is deemed consent by the owner to the 9 destruction, sale or other disposition of the abandoned vehicle and of all lienholders to dissolution of their liens. 10 11 (c) Notice by publication.--If the identity of the last registered owner and of all lienholders cannot be determined 12 13 with reasonable certainty, the contents of the notice set forth 14 in subsection (b) shall be published one time in one newspaper 15 of general circulation in the area where the vehicle was 16 abandoned. The notice may contain multiple listings of abandoned 17 vehicles. Notice by publication locally shall be the 18 responsibility of the salvor. The notice shall have the same 19 effect as notice sent by certified mail.

20 § 7306. Payment of costs upon reclaiming vehicle.

In the event the owner or lienholder of an abandoned vehicle reclaims the vehicle, the reclaiming party shall pay the costs for towing and storage, plus a fee of [\$25 of which \$10] <u>\$15</u> <u>which</u> shall be transmitted to the department by the salvor <u>or</u> <u>tower</u>.

26 § 7308. Public sale of unclaimed vehicles with value.

(a) General rule.--If an abandoned vehicle having value has
not been reclaimed as provided in this chapter, the vehicle
shall be sold at a public auction.

30 (b) Title of purchaser.--The salvor <u>or tower</u> shall give the 19770H1171B3904 - 198 - purchaser a sales receipt and <u>the purchaser</u> shall apply to the
 department for a title which shall be free and clear of all
 previous liens and claims of ownership.

4 (c) Disposition of proceeds. -- From the proceeds of the sale 5 of the abandoned vehicle, the salvor or tower shall be reimbursed for the costs of towing, storage, notice and 6 7 publication costs and expenses of auction. The remainder of the proceeds of a sale shall be held for the owner of the vehicle or 8 record lienholder for 60 days from the date of sale and if not 9 10 properly claimed shall then be paid to the department and 11 transmitted to the State Treasurer for deposit in the Motor License Fund. 12

13 § 7309. Junking of vehicles valueless except for junk

14

<u>salvage</u>.

15 (a) Application for [certificate of junk] vehicle salvage 16 authorization.--If an abandoned vehicle is valueless except for 17 [junk] <u>salvage</u>, the salvor shall note that fact in the report to 18 the department required in section 7304 (relating to reports to 19 department of possession of abandoned vehicles) and shall apply for issuance of a [certificate of junk] vehicle salvage 20 21 authorization as provided for in section 1117 (relating to 22 vehicle destroyed or [junked] <u>salvaged</u>).

23 (b) Notice and issuance of certificate.--If the identity of 24 the last registered owner cannot be determined with reasonable 25 certainty and it is impossible to determine with reasonable 26 certainty the identity and addresses of any lienholder, no 27 notice shall be required. Under such circumstances, the department shall upon receipt of the report by the salvor 28 pursuant to section 7304 issue a [certificate of junk] vehicle 29 30 salvage authorization as provided in section 1117.

19770H1171B3904

- 199 -

1 (c) Reimbursement of expenses of salvor or tower.--Upon receipt within six months of evidence that a salvor or tower has 2 3 removed an abandoned vehicle which is valueless except for salvage upon the request of a police department and applied for 4 5 authorization to salvage the vehicle, the department shall pay to the salvor or tower from the Motor License Fund the sum of 6 \$15 for the expenses incurred in the removal and towing of the 7 abandoned vehicle. No portion of the \$15 payment or any separate 8 consideration shall be reimbursed or paid to any government 9 10 agency or municipalities by the salvor or tower.

(d) Rights of owners and lienholders.--Issuance by the department of a [certificate of junk] <u>vehicle salvage</u> <u>authorization</u> for a vehicle [junked] <u>salvaged</u> under this section shall operate as a divestiture of all right, title and interest in the vehicle of the owner and all lienholders.

16 § 7312. Penalty for violation of chapter.

17 (a) Fines and imprisonment.--Any person violating any of the
18 provisions of this chapter is guilty of a summary offense,
19 punishable:

20 (1) For a first offense, by a fine of \$100.

(2) For a subsequent offense, by a fine of not less than
\$200 nor more than \$500 or imprisonment for not more than 90
days, or both.

(b) Suspension.--For violation of any of the provisions of
this chapter, the salvor <u>or tower</u> shall be subject to suspension
of the privilege to receive abandoned vehicles under this
chapter.

28 § 7502. Certificate of authorization.

29 * * *

30 (c) Bond required.--[Before issuing a certificate of 19770H1171B3904 - 200 - authorization, the department shall require the applicant to furnish] <u>Every messenger service shall provide</u> and maintain a bond indemnifying the public and the department in the amount of \$50,000. An individual bond for each place of business is not required, but all places of business shall be covered by the bond.

7 (d) [Commonwealth] <u>Certain officials and employees</u> 8 ineligible.--No <u>Commonwealth or local</u> official or employee of 9 the Commonwealth shall be given authorization to operate as a 10 messenger service, nor own, nor be employed by, a messenger 11 service.

12 (e) Duration and renewal.--Certificates of authorization 13 shall be [given] <u>issued</u> for a period of one year and may be 14 renewed annually.

15 § 7505. Transaction of business with department.

16 The department [may] shall designate those locations in Harrisburg, Pittsburgh and Philadelphia and those facilities and 17 18 hours of operation at which messenger services [may] shall be 19 authorized to transact business with the department. Every messenger service to whom a certificate of authorization has 20 21 been issued pursuant to this chapter shall be permitted to 22 transact business with the department at the locations and facilities and during the hours of operation designated by the 23 24 department. The department may prescribe such regulations as may 25 be necessary for the administration of this chapter.

26

27

28

SNOWMOBILES AND OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

CHAPTER 77

* * *

29 § 7701. Short title of chapter.

30This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the19770H1171B3904- 201 -

1 "Snowmobile and Off-road Vehicle Law."

2 § 7702. Definitions.

3 The following words and phrases when used in this chapter 4 shall have, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the 5 meanings given to them in this section:

6 * * *

7 <u>"Off-road vehicle."</u>

8 (1) A motor vehicle designed for or capable of cross-9 country travel on or immediately over land, water, sand,

10 snow, ice, marsh, swampland or other natural terrain,

11 including, but not limited to, multiaxle drive vehicles, low

12 pressure tired vehicles, vehicles using an endless belt tread

13 or treads, vehicles using a combination of tread and low

14 pressure tires, amphibious vehicles and ground effect or air

- 15 <u>cushion vehicles.</u>
- 16 (2) The term does not include:
- 17 <u>(i) A snowmobile.</u>
- 18 (ii) A military, fire, emergency or law enforcement
 19 vehicle when used for emergency purposes.
- 20 <u>(iii) A vehicle owned and operated by the</u>
- 21 <u>department.</u>
- 22 (iv) A motorcycle, motor-driven cycle or motorized
 23 pedalcycle.
- 2.4 * * *

25 § 7703. Applicability of chapter.

26 (a) Vehicle regulation generally.--Unless the context

27 <u>clearly indicates otherwise</u>, the other provisions of this title

28 do not apply to this chapter.

29 (b) Law enforcement officers.--This chapter does not apply 30 to law enforcement officers while engaged in the performance of 19770H1171B3904 - 202 - 1 their official duties.

2 § 7706. Restricted receipts fund.

3 (a) Deposit and use of moneys. -- The department shall deposit 4 all moneys received from the registration of snowmobiles or off-5 road vehicles, the sale of snowmobile or off-road vehicle registration information, snowmobile or off-road vehicle 6 publications and other services provided by the department, all 7 fines and penalties resulting from violations of this chapter, 8 and all fees collected under this chapter in a restricted 9 10 receipts fund, from which the department shall draw moneys for 11 use in carrying out the registration, safety education and enforcement requirements of this chapter as well as the 12 13 establishment, construction and maintenance of trails and any 14 equipment and supplies necessary to carry out the purposes of 15 this chapter.

16 (b) Audit and lapse of moneys.--The restricted receipts fund 17 shall be audited every two years with any residue appearing in 18 the fund at the end of each auditing period to be deposited in 19 the General Fund.

20 § 7711. Registration of dealers.

Any person who is in the business of selling snowmobiles <u>or</u> <u>off-road vehicles</u> shall register as a dealer. The department, upon receipt of application and the required fee, shall assign a distinguishing dealer registration number to the registrant and issue appropriate registration certificate to him. Dealer registrations are not transferable.

27 § 7712. Registration of snowmobiles <u>or off-road vehicles</u>.
28 (a) General rule.--Upon application therefor upon a form
29 prescribed and furnished by the department which shall contain a
30 full description of the snowmobile <u>or the off-road vehicle</u>, the
19770H1171B3904 - 203 -

1 actual and bona fide name and address of the owner, proof of 2 ownership and any other information the department may 3 reasonably require, and which shall be accompanied by the 4 required fee, the department shall issue a certificate of 5 registration of a snowmobile <u>or an off-road vehicle</u> and a decal 6 showing the expiration date to the owner.

7 (b) Temporary registration.--Temporary registration for a 8 period not to exceed 45 days may be issued by a registered 9 dealer pursuant to rules and regulations promulgated by the 10 department.

11 (c) Fees.--Fees for registration of snowmobiles <u>or off-road</u>
12 <u>vehicles</u> to be collected by the department under this chapter
13 are as follows:

14 (1) Each individual resident registration for two years,15 \$10.

16 (2) Each individual nonresident registration for two17 years, \$10.

18 (3) Each dealer registration for one year, \$25.

19 (4) Replacement of a lost, mutilated or destroyed20 certificate or decal, \$1.

21 (d) Exemptions from fees.--No fee is required for the 22 registration of snowmobiles <u>or off-road vehicles</u> owned by:

23

(1) The Commonwealth.

24

(2) Political subdivisions.

25 (3) Volunteer organizations and used exclusively for26 emergency purposes.

27 § 7713. Certificates of registration and decals.

28 (a) General rule.--Except as otherwise provided in this 29 chapter, it is unlawful to operate a snowmobile <u>or an off-road</u> 30 <u>vehicle</u> unless a certificate of registration has been issued 19770H1171B3904 - 204 - therefor and unless there is displayed thereon the permanent or
 temporary registration number and a valid decal.

3 Registration number requirements. -- Numbers corresponding (b) 4 to the permanent registration number of the snowmobile or the 5 off-road vehicle, shown on the certificate of registration, shall be obtained by the applicant and affixed to the snowmobile 6 7 or the off-road vehicle. The permanent registration number displayed on the snowmobile or the off-road vehicle shall be of 8 a color which will contrast with the surface to which applied, 9 10 shall be reflective and shall be at least three inches high. 11 (c) Display of number and decal. -- The decal and the permanent registration number shall be displayed on both sides 12 13 of the cowling of the snowmobile for which issued. No number 14 other than the number assigned to a snowmobile by the department 15 or the identification number of the registration in another 16 state shall be attached to or displayed on the cowling. The 17 location of the decal and the display of the permanent 18 registration number for any off-road vehicle shall be determined 19 by regulation of the department.

(d) Expiration on transfer.--The certificate of registration issued for a snowmobile <u>or an off-road vehicle</u> shall expire and the decal shall become invalid when title to the snowmobile <u>or</u> <u>an off-road vehicle</u> is transferred.

(e) Suspension or revocation.--The department may suspend or
revoke the certification of registration for a snowmobile <u>or an</u>
<u>off-road vehicle</u> upon conviction of the owner of any offense
under this chapter.

28 § 7714. Exemptions from registration.

No certificate of registration or decal shall be required for
a snowmobile <u>or an off-road vehicle</u>:

19770H1171B3904

- 205 -

(1) Owned and used by the United States or another
 state, or a political subdivision thereof, but such
 snowmobile shall display the name of the owner on the cowling
 thereof <u>or on a highly visible part of the off-road vehicle</u>.

5 (2) Covered by a valid registration or license of6 another state, province or country.

7 (3) Owned and operated on lands owned by the owner or
8 operator of the snowmobile <u>or off-road vehicle</u> or on lands to
9 which he has a contractual right other than as a member of a
10 club or association, provided the snowmobile <u>or off-road</u>
11 <u>vehicle</u> is not operated elsewhere within this Commonwealth.
12 § 7715. Reciprocity.

The provisions of this chapter relating to certificates of registration and decals shall not apply to nonresident owners who have complied with the registration and licensing laws of the state, province, district or country of residence, provided that the snowmobile <u>or off-road vehicle</u> is appropriately identified in accordance with the laws of the state of residence.

20 § 7716. Central registration file.

The department shall maintain a central file of the certificate of registration number, name and address of the owner of each snowmobile <u>or off-road vehicle</u> for which a certificate of registration is issued and such information shall be made available to all enforcement agencies.

26 § 7721. Operation on streets and highways.

(a) General rule.--Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, it is unlawful to operate a snowmobile <u>or an off-road</u> <u>vehicle</u> on any street or highway which is not designated and posted as a snowmobile <u>or an off-road vehicle</u> road by the <u>19770H1171B3904</u> - 206 - 1 governmental agency having jurisdiction.

2 (b) Emergency and bridge crossings.--A snowmobile or an off3 road vehicle may be operated on highways and streets:

4 (1) During periods of emergency when so declared by a5 policy agency having jurisdiction.

6

(2) When necessary to cross a bridge or culvert.

7 (c) Crossing street or highway.--A snowmobile <u>or an off-road</u>
8 <u>vehicle</u> may make a direct crossing of a street or two-lane
9 highway upon compliance with the following requirements:

10 (1) The crossing is made at an angle of approximately 90
11 degrees to the direction of the highway and at a place where
12 no obstruction prevents a quick and safe crossing.

13 (2) The snowmobile <u>or off-road vehicle</u> is brought to a 14 complete stop before crossing the shoulder or main-traveled 15 way of the highway.

16 (3) The driver yields the right-of-way to all oncoming17 traffic which constitutes an immediate hazard.

18 (4) In crossing a divided highway, the crossing is made
19 only at an intersection of such highway with another public
20 street or highway.

§ 7722. Designation of snowmobile or off-road vehicle roads. 21 22 (a) General rule.--The Department of Transportation on 23 State-designated highways and local authorities on any highway, road or street within its jurisdiction may designate any 24 25 highway, road or street within its jurisdiction as a snowmobile 26 or an off-road vehicle road and may, in its discretion, determine whether such road shall be closed to vehicular traffic 27 28 or whether snowmobiles or off-road vehicles may share this designated road with vehicular traffic. 29

30 (b) Posting notices.--Adequate notices of such designation 19770H1171B3904 - 207 - and determination shall be sufficiently and prominently
 displayed.

3 § 7723. Special snowmobile <u>or off-road vehicle</u> events.

4 (a) General rule.--Snowmobiles <u>or off-road vehicles</u> may be
5 operated on highways and streets for special snowmobile <u>or off-</u>
6 <u>road vehicle</u> events of limited duration which are conducted
7 according to a prearranged schedule under permit from the
8 governmental agency having jurisdiction.

9 (b) Authority of local authorities.--A local authority may 10 block off highways and streets within its jurisdiction for the 11 purpose of allowing snowmobile <u>or off-road vehicle</u> races, 12 rallies or derbies. No State trunk highway or connecting street, 13 or part thereof, shall be blocked off by any local authority for 14 any snowmobile <u>or off-road vehicle</u> race, rally or derby.

15 (c) Notification and duty of police. -- A local authority 16 shall notify the local police department and the county 17 sheriff's office at least one week in advance of the time and 18 place of any snowmobile or off-road vehicle race, rally or derby 19 which may result in any highway or street, or part thereof, being blocked off. Upon such notice, the local police department 20 21 shall take such measures as it deems appropriate to protect 22 persons and property and to regulate traffic in the designated area and its vicinity on the day of such race, rally or derby. 23 24 Liability of local authorities. -- A local authority shall (d) 25 not be responsible for any injury suffered by anyone in 26 connection with, or arising out of, any snowmobile or off-road 27 vehicle race, rally or derby unless the injury is caused by the negligence of the local authority. 28

29 § 7724. Operation on private or State property.

30 (a) Private property.--No person shall operate a snowmobile 19770H1171B3904 - 208 - or an off-road vehicle on private property without the consent of the owner of or lessor thereof. Any person operating a snowmobile <u>or an off-road vehicle</u> upon lands of another shall stop and identify himself upon the request of the landowner or his duly authorized representatives and, if requested to do so by the landowner, shall promptly remove the snowmobile <u>or the</u> <u>off-road vehicle</u> from the premises.

8 (b) State property. -- No person shall operate a snowmobile or 9 an off-road vehicle on State-owned property except on clearly 10 marked and previously designated snowmobile or off-road vehicle 11 routes. The department may designate any road within a State Park or State Forest over which the department has jurisdiction 12 13 as a snowmobile or off-road vehicle road and may, in its discretion, determine whether the road shall be closed to 14 15 vehicular traffic or whether snowmobiles or off-road vehicles 16 may share the designated road with vehicular traffic. Adequate 17 notices of such designation and determination shall be 18 sufficiently and prominently displayed.

19 § 7725. Operation by persons under age sixteen.

Snowmobile or off-road vehicle safety certification .--20 (a) 21 Except as otherwise provided in this section, no person ten 22 years of age and over who has not reached 16 years of age shall 23 operate a snowmobile or an off-road vehicle in this 24 Commonwealth, except upon lands of his parent or guardian, 25 unless and until he has received safety training as prescribed 26 by the department and has received the appropriate snowmobile or 27 off-road vehicle safety certificate issued by the department. 28 The department may authorize sanctioned snowmobile or off-road 29 vehicle clubs to act as agents in conducting classes and 30 examinations and issuing snowmobile or off-road vehicle safety 19770H1171B3904 - 209 -

1 certificates in the name of the department.

(b) Failure to exhibit certificate.--The failure of an 2 3 operator to exhibit a snowmobile or off-road vehicle safety 4 certificate upon demand to any police officer having authority to enforce the provisions of this chapter shall be presumptive 5 evidence that such person is not the holder of such certificate. 6 7 (c) Permitting unauthorized operation. -- No owner of a 8 snowmobile or off-road vehicle shall authorize or permit the operation thereof within this Commonwealth by any person under 9 the age of 16 years unless the operator is the holder of a valid 10 11 snowmobile or off-road vehicle safety certificate or except as 12 authorized by subsection (a).

13 (d) Limitations on operation.--No person:

14 (1) Under the age of 16 years shall drive a snowmobile
 15 <u>or off-road vehicle</u> across any highway or connecting street
 16 thereto.

17 (2) Under the age of ten years shall operate a 18 snowmobile <u>or an off-road vehicle</u> without the knowledge and 19 express consent of the landowner unless he is accompanied by 20 a person over 18 years of age or a person over 14 years of 21 age who holds a snowmobile <u>or an off-road vehicle</u> safety 22 certificate.

23 § 7726. Operation in safe manner.

24 (a) General rule.--No person shall operate a snowmobile or
25 <u>an off-road vehicle</u> in any of the following ways:

26 (1) At a rate of speed that is unreasonable or improper27 under existing conditions.

(2) In any careless way so as to endanger the person orproperty of another.

30 (3) While under the influence of alcohol or any 19770H1171B3904 - 210 - 1 controlled substance.

2 (b) Permitting unsafe operation.--No owner or other person 3 having charge or control of a snowmobile <u>or an off-road vehicle</u> 4 shall knowingly authorize or permit the operation of the 5 snowmobile <u>or the off-road vehicle</u> by any person who is 6 incapable to do so by reason of age, physical or mental 7 disability, or who is under the influence of alcohol or any 8 controlled substance.

9 § 7727. Additional limitations on operation.

Except as otherwise permitted under the act of June 3, 1937 (P.L.1225, No.316), known as "The Game Law," no person shall:

(1) Operate or ride in any snowmobile <u>or any off-road</u>
 <u>vehicle</u> with any bow and arrows or with any firearm in his
 possession unless it is unloaded.

15 (2) Drive or pursue any wildlife with a snowmobile <u>or an</u>
 <u>off-road vehicle</u>.

17 § 7728. Accidents and accident reports.

18 (a) Duty to stop and provide information. --Whenever any 19 snowmobile or any off-road vehicle is involved in an accident 20 resulting in loss of life, personal injury or damage to property 21 and the operator thereof has knowledge of such accident, he 22 shall stop and give his name and address, the name and address 23 of the owner thereof and the registration number of the 24 snowmobile or the off-road vehicle to the injured person or the 25 person sustaining the damage or to a police officer. In case no 26 police officer nor the person sustaining the damage is present 27 at the place where the damage occurred, then the operator shall 28 immediately report, as soon as he is physically able, the 29 accident to the nearest law enforcement agency.

30 (b) Report of accident to department.--The operator of any 19770H1171B3904 - 211 -

snowmobile or any off-road vehicle involved in any accident 1 resulting in injuries to or death of any person or resulting in 2 3 property damage to the estimated amount of \$100 or more shall, 4 within seven days after such accident, report the matter in 5 writing to the department. If the operator is physically incapable of making the report and there is another participant 6 7 in the accident not so incapacitated, the participant shall make the report within the prescribed period of time after the 8 accident. In the event that there is no other participant and 9 10 the operator is other than the owner, then the owner shall 11 within the prescribed period of time, after learning of the 12 facts of such accident, report the matter to the department, 13 together with such information as may have come to his knowledge 14 relating to such accident. Every operator or owner of a 15 snowmobile or an off-road vehicle in an accident, or surviving 16 participant of any such accident, shall make such other and 17 additional reports as the department shall require. 18 (c) Report by law enforcement officer. -- A law enforcement

officer who investigates or receives information of an accident involving a snowmobile <u>or an off-road vehicle</u> shall make a written report of the investigation or information received, and such additional facts relating to the accident as may come to his knowledge, and mail the same within 48 hours to the department and keep a record thereof in his office.

(d) Exception.--This section does not apply when property damage is sustained in sanctioned snowmobile <u>or off-road vehicle</u> races, derbies and rallies.

28 § 7729. Liability of owner for negligence.

29 (a) General rule.--Negligence in the use or operation of a 30 snowmobile <u>or an off-road vehicle</u> is attributable to the owner. 19770H1171B3904 - 212 - Every owner of a snowmobile <u>or an off-road vehicle</u> used or operated in this Commonwealth shall be liable and responsible for death or injury to person or damage to property resulting from negligence in the use or operation of such snowmobile <u>or</u> <u>off-road vehicle</u> by any person using or operating the snowmobile <u>or the off-road vehicle</u> with the permission, express or implied, of such owner.

8 (b) Exception.--The negligence of the operator shall not be 9 attributed to the owner as to any claim or cause of action 10 accruing to the operator or his legal representative for such 11 injuries or death.

12 § 7741. Head lamps and tail lamps.

13 (a) Time of operation. -- Every snowmobile or off-road vehicle 14 operated during hours of darkness shall display a lighted head 15 lamp and tail lamp. The lights shall be in operation during the period of from one-half hour after sunset to one-half hour 16 17 before sunrise and at any time when, due to insufficient light 18 or unfavorable atmospheric conditions caused by fog or otherwise, other persons, vehicles and other objects are not 19 20 clearly discernible for a distance of 500 feet ahead.

(b) Head lamp requirements.--The head lamp shall display white light of sufficient illuminating power to reveal any person, vehicle or substantial object at a distance of 100 feet ahead.

(1) If the snowmobile <u>or the off-road vehicle</u> is equipped with a multiple beam head lamp, the upper beam shall meet the minimum requirements set forth in this section and the lowermost beam shall be so aimed and of sufficient intensity to reveal persons and vehicles at a distance of at least 50 feet ahead.

19770H1171B3904

- 213 -

1 (2) If the snowmobile <u>or the off-road vehicle</u> is 2 equipped with a single beam head lamp, the lamp shall be so 3 aimed that when the vehicle is loaded none of the high 4 intensity portion of the light, at a distance of 75 feet 5 ahead, projects higher than the level of the center of the 6 lamp from which it comes.

7 (c) Tail lamp requirements.--The tail lamp shall display a
8 red light plainly visible during darkness from a distance of 500
9 feet.

10 § 7742. Brakes.

11 It is unlawful to operate a snowmobile or an off-road vehicle which is not equipped with at least one brake of a design 12 13 approved by the department operated either by hand or by foot. 14 Snowmobile brakes shall be capable of bringing the snowmobile to 15 a stop, under normal conditions, within 40 feet when traveling 16 at a speed of 20 miles per hour with a 150 pound driver and on 17 hard packed snow, or locking its traction belt or belts. The 18 design shall permit simple and easy adjustment to compensate for 19 wear.

20 § 7743. Mufflers and noise control.

21 General rule.--It is unlawful to operate a snowmobile or (a) 22 an off-road vehicle which is not equipped at all times with a 23 muffler in good working order which blends the exhaust noise into the overall snowmobile or off-road vehicle noise and is in 24 25 constant operation to prevent excessive or unusual noise. The 26 exhaust system shall not emit or produce a sharp popping or 27 crackling sound. The sound intensity produced by a snowmobile 28 shall not exceed 82dbA when measured in accordance with SAE Recommended Practice J 192 Exterior Sound Level for Snowmobiles, 29 30 as amended. The department may by regulation adopt more 19770H1171B3904 - 214 -

1 stringent noise requirements.

2 (b) Modified mufflers prohibited.--It is unlawful to modify 3 a muffler or to operate a snowmobile <u>or an off-road vehicle</u> with 4 a modified muffler.

5 (c) Exception.--This section does not apply to organized6 races or similar competitive events.

7 § 7751. Enforcement personnel and procedures.

8 (a) Duty of enforcement.--Every law enforcement officer in 9 this Commonwealth and designated officers and employees of the 10 department shall enforce the provisions of this chapter.

(b) Forms and procedures.--The department may prescribe the form of summons or complaint, or both, in all cases involving a violation of any provision of this chapter or of any ordinance, rule or regulation relating to snowmobiles <u>or to off-road</u> <u>vehicles</u>, or of any class or category of such cases, and may establish procedures for proper administrative controls over the disposition thereof.

18 (c) Records and reports.--The chief executive officer of 19 each local police force, sheriffs and the Commissioner of the 20 Pennsylvania State Police shall prepare or cause to be prepared 21 such records and reports as may be prescribed under this 22 section.

(d) Rules and regulations.--The department may promulgate such rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary to accomplish the purposes and enforce the provisions of this section including requirements for reporting by trial courts having jurisdiction over snowmobile <u>or off-road vehicle</u> violations.

29 § 7752. Penalties for violation of chapter.

30 (a) General rule.--Except as provided in subsection (b), any 19770H1171B3904 - 215 - person violating any of the provisions of this chapter is guilty
 of a summary offense and shall, upon conviction:

3 (1) For a first offense, be sentenced to pay a fine of 4 not less than \$10 nor more than \$50 and costs of prosecution 5 and, in default of the payment thereof, shall undergo 6 imprisonment for not more than ten days.

7 (2) For a second offense, be sentenced to pay a fine of
8 not less than \$25 nor more than \$100 and costs of prosecution
9 and, in default of the payment thereof, shall undergo
10 imprisonment for not more than 30 days.

(b) Unauthorized disposition of forms.--Any person who disposes of any uniform snowmobile <u>or off-road vehicle</u> summons or complaint in any other manner than that prescribed by law, rule or regulation is guilty of a misdemeanor of the third degree.

16 Section 2. Sections 3571(b), 3573(b) and 5553(e) of Title 42
17 are amended to read:

18 § 3571. Commonwealth portion of fines, etc.

19 * * *

20 (b) Vehicle offenses.--

(1) All fines forfeited, recognizances and other
forfeitures imposed, lost or forfeited in connection with
matters arising under Chapter 77 of Title 75 (relating to
snowmobiles <u>and off-road vehicles</u>) shall be payable to the
Commonwealth.

26 (2) When prosecution under any other provision of Title
27 75 (relating to vehicles) is the result of State Police
28 action, all fines forfeited, recognizances and other
29 forfeitures imposed, lost or forfeited shall be payable to
30 the Commonwealth, for credit to the Motor License Fund. One19770H1171B3904 - 216 -

1 half of the revenue shall be paid to municipalities in the 2 same ratio provided in section 4 of the act of June 1, 1956 3 (P.L.1944, No.655), relating to partial allocation of liquid 4 fuels and fuel use tax proceeds.

5 [When] Except as otherwise provided in section (3) <u>3573(b)(1) (relating to municipal corporation portion of</u> 6 7 fines, etc.), when prosecution under any other provision of 8 Title 75 is the result of local police action, one-half of 9 all fines forfeited, recognizances and other forfeitures 10 imposed, lost or forfeited shall be payable to the Commonwealth, for credit to the Motor License Fund. 11 12 (c) Costs in district justice proceedings.--Costs collected 13 by a district justice shall be payable to the Commonwealth in 14 the following amounts:

15 (1)	Summary conviction (other than those under	
16	<u>Title 75)</u>	\$ 5.00
17 (2)	Misdemeanor	\$ 7.00
18 (3)	Felony	\$ 8.00
19 (4)	Assumpsit or trespass involving:	
20	(i) \$100 or less	\$ 2.50
21	(ii) More than $$100$ but not more than $$300$.	\$ 5.00
22	(iii) More than \$300 but not more than	
23	\$500	\$ 7.50
24	(iv) More than \$500	\$10.00
25 (5)	Landlord-tenant proceeding	\$10.00
26 (6)	Order of execution	\$10.00
27 (7)	Issuing a search warrant	\$ 7.00
28 * * *		
29 § 3573. Mu	nicipal corporation portion of fines, etc.	
30 * * *		
19770H1171B3904	- 217 -	

1 (b) Vehicle offenses.--

2 (1) When prosecution under the provisions of Title 75 3 (relating to vehicles) for parking is the result of local 4 police action, all fines forfeited, recognizances and other 5 forfeitures imposed, lost or forfeited shall be payable to 6 the municipal corporation under which the local police are 7 organized.

8 (2) When prosecution under any other provision of Title 9 75 (except Chapter 77 (relating to snowmobiles <u>and off-road</u> 10 <u>vehicles</u>)) is the result of local police action, one-half of 11 all fines forfeited, recognizances and other forfeitures 12 imposed, lost or forfeited shall be payable to the municipal 13 corporation under which the local police are organized. 14 * * *

15 § 5553. Summary offenses involving vehicles.

16 * * *

(e) Disposition of proceedings within two years.--No
proceedings shall be held or action taken by the district
justice pursuant to a summary offense under Title 75 subsequent
to two years after the commission of the offense. <u>Any such</u>
summary offense not concluded by a plea or finding within such
two-year period from the commission of the offense shall be
vacated and no further action taken thereon.

24 Section 3. Transition provisions.

(a) Engineering and traffic studies.--Engineering and
traffic studies under the pertinent provisions of Title 75 of
the Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes (relating to vehicles)
will not be required for traffic restrictions in effect and duly
posted or erected on the effective date of this act if the
Department of Transportation or local authorities have on file
19770H1171B3904 - 218 -

evidence that the traffic restrictions were so posted or
 erected, except that engineering and traffic studies will be
 required within five years of the effective date of this act in
 order to validate the following types of traffic restrictions on
 State-designated highways:

No-passing zones as provided for in section 3307
(relating to no-passing zones) on two lane, two-way highways.
Angle parking as provided for in section 3354(c)
(relating to additional parking regulations).

Any maximum speed as provided for in section 3363
(relating to alteration of maximum limits) of less than 35
miles per hour.

13 (b) Registration of vehicles.--

14 (1) Staggered registration renewal system.--The
15 requirement for a system of staggered registration renewal
16 provided for in 75 Pa.C.S. § 1307 (relating to period of
17 registration) as added by the act of July 17, 1976 (P.L.162,
18 No.81) shall be implemented no later than July 1, 1980.

19

(2) Proration of registration fees.--

(i) When registration of a vehicle is applied for
after the beginning of the seventh month of the
registration year but before the beginning of the tenth
month of the registration year, the fee for registration
of a vehicle shall be one-half the annual fee.

(ii) When the registration is applied for after the
beginning of the tenth month of the registration year,
the fee for registration of a vehicle shall be one-fourth
the annual fee.

29 (iii) When registration of a vehicle for a full year 30 is applied for during the 15 days preceding the beginning 19770H1171B3904 - 219 - 1 of the registration year, no additional charge shall be 2 made for registering the vehicle for the balance of the 3 preceding year.

4 (iv) The provisions of this paragraph shall expire
5 when the Department of Transportation implements a
6 staggered registration system.

7 (3) Vehicles first required to be registered.--Vehicles
8 of a type required for the first time to be registered under
9 Title 75 of the Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes shall not
10 be required to be registered until the next registration
11 year.

12 (c) Drivers' licenses.--

(1) Exemption from examination.--At the time of the first renewal after July 1, 1977, a driver holding a valid driver's license issued by the Department of Transportation may have the renewed driver's license endorsed for Class 2 or 3 vehicles based on self certification of experience in driving such vehicles without undergoing an examination.

(2) Color photograph.--The requirement for a color
photograph on an identification card and driver's license
provided for in 75 Pa.C.S. § 1510 (relating to issuance and
content of driver's license) as added by the act of June 17,
1976 (P.L.162, No.81), shall be implemented no later than
July 1, 1980.

25

(3) Revocations and suspensions.--

(i) A person whose driver's license was revoked for
violation of the former provisions of section 1037
(relating to driving under the influence of liquor or
drugs) of the act of April 29, 1959 (P.L.58, No.32),
known as "The Vehicle Code," upon notifying the
19770H1171B3904 - 220 -

Department of Transportation of such revocation, shall be entitled to a reinstatement of the revoked driver's license upon the expiration of six months from the commencement of the period of revocation and upon compliance with requirements applicable to the reinstatement of revoked licenses.

Notwithstanding the provisions of 75 Pa.C.S. § 7 (ii) 1543(b)(3) (relating to extending existing suspension or 8 revocation), the department, upon receiving a certified 9 10 record of the conviction of any person upon a charge of 11 driving a vehicle while the operating privilege was revoked for one year under the former provisions of 12 13 section 616(a) (relating to revocation of operating privilege) of "The Vehicle Code" of 1959 or revoked for 14 15 six months or one year under Title 75 of the Pennsylvania 16 Consolidated Statutes prior to the effective date of this 17 act, shall suspend such operating privilege for an 18 additional like period.

19 (d) Studded tires.--Notwithstanding the provisions of 75 20 Pa.C.S. § 4525(c) (relating to tire equipment and traction 21 surfaces), tires in which ice grips or tire studs of wear 22 resisting material have been installed which provide resiliency 23 upon contact with the road and which have projections not exceeding two thirty-seconds of one inch beyond the tread of the 24 25 traction surface of the tire shall be permitted between the date 26 of final enactment of this act and April 30, 1979. This subsection shall take effect immediately. 27 28 Section 4. Validation of prior actions. Any person required to take or prohibited from taking any 29

30 action under the provisions of Title 75 of the Pennsylvania 19770H1171B3904 - 221 - Consolidated Statutes (relating to vehicles) between July 1,
 1977 and the effective date of this act shall be deemed to have
 complied with the law if the action taken or not taken is in
 conformity with the applicable provisions as changed or added by
 this act.

6 Section 5. Repeals.

7 Section 2(f), (g) and (h), act of June 17, 1976 (P.L.162, 8 No.81), entitled "An act amending Title 75 (Vehicles) of the 9 Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes, adding revised, compiled and 10 codified provisions relating to vehicles and pedestrians," is 11 hereby repealed.

12 The act of July 25, 1977 (P.L.95, No.35), known as the 13 "Mobile Home Titling Act," is hereby repealed insofar as 14 inconsistent with this act.

15 Section 6. Effective date.

16 (a) General rule.--Except as provided in subsection (b),17 this act shall take effect in 60 days.

(b) Effective in 90 days.--The following provisions of Title 75 of the Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes (relating to vehicles), insofar as affected by this act, shall take effect in 90 days:

Section 1514 (relating to expiration and renewal ofdrivers' licenses).

Section 1519 (relating to determination of incompetency).
 Section 1532 (relating to suspension or revocation of
 operating privilege).

27 Section 1535 (relating to schedule of convictions and28 points).

Section 1538 (relating to school, examination or hearing
on accumulation of points or excessive speeding).

19770H1171B3904

- 222 -

1	Section 1539 (relating to suspension of operating
2	privilege on accumulation of points).
3	Section 1542 (relating to revocation of habitual
4	offender's license).
5	Section 1543 (relating to driving while operating
6	privilege is suspended or revoked).
7	Section 1545 (relating to restoration of operating
8	privilege).
9	Section 1551 (relating to notice of department action).
10	Section 1572 (relating to cancellation and suspension of
11	operating privilege).